

# Transcript of the Testimony and Proceedings

# **STATE OF ALABAMA**

# **AARON CODY SMITH**

Date: March 23, 2016

Boggs Reporting & Video LLC 800.397.5590 info@boggsreporters.com www.boggsreporters.com

Exhibit C

# Case 2:16-cv-00557-WC Document 1-3 Filed 07/08/16 Page 2 of 39

### STATE OF ALABAMA AARON CODY SMITH

(

DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 1		Page 3
	IN THE DISTRICT COURT FOR THE	1	HONORABLE ROIANNE CONNER
	COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY	2	Attorney At Law
	STATE OF ALABAMA	3	PO Box 240458
		4	Montgomery, Alabama 36124-0458
	STATE OF ALABAMA,	5	334.215.1988
	Plaintiff,	6	mrsrhconner@yahoo.com
	VS. CASE NO. DC-2016-000580.00	· 7	* * *
l	AARON CODY SMITH,	8	
	Defendant.	9	WITNESS INDEX
		10	FOR THE STATE
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11	JASON DINUNZIO
1.11	*********	12	Direct Examination by Mr. Bailey - 5
ļ	COPY	13	Cross-Examination by Mr. McDermott - 82
1	********	14	
	•	15	
		16	EXHIBIT INDEX
	TESTIMONY & PROCEEDINGS before the	17	
	Honorable Jimmy B. Pool, sitting as District Court	18	State's Exhibit No. 1
	Judge, before Jeana S. Boggs, Certified Court	19	(Photo)
	Reporter and Notary Public, at the Montgomery County	20	State's Exhibit No. 2
	Courthouse, 251 South Lawrence Street, Montgomery,	21	(Photo)
	Alabama, commencing at approximately 1:00 p.m.,	22	
[	Thursday, March 24th, 2016.	23	· · · · ·
	Page 2		Page 4
1	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL	1	• THE COURT: Okay. State versus
2		2	Aaron Smith.
3		3	MR. MCDERMOTT: Attorneys present,
	FOR THE STATE OF ALABAMA:	4	Your Honor. Represented by
4		5	counsel. Counsel of record
5	HONORABLE DARYL D. BAILEY, CHIEF	6	is Ms. Rolanne Conner and
6	and HONORABLE AZZIE TAYLOR	7	Mickey McDermott, Your Honor.
7	Deputy District Attorneys	8	THE COURT: Okay. Is State ready?
9	Montgomery District Attorneys Office	9	MR. BAILEY: State of Alabama is
10	woingomery District Anomeys Office		
		10	here and ready, Your Honor.
1 11	251 South Lawrence Street	11	THE COURT: All right. Everybody
11 12	251 South Lawrence Street Montgomery, Alabama 36104	11 12	THE COURT: All right. Everybody who is going to testify raise
11 12 13	251 South Lawrence Street	11 12 13	THE COURT: All right. Everybody who is going to testify raise your right hand.
1,2	251 South Lawrence Street Montgomery, Alabama 36104 334.832.2550	11 12 13 14	THE COURT: All right. Everybody who is going to testify raise your right hand. Do you solemnly swear
12 13	251 South Lawrence Street Montgomery, Alabama 36104 334.832.2550 darylbailey@mc-ala.org	11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: All right. Everybody who is going to testify raise your right hand. Do you solemnly swear that the testimony you are
12 13 14 15 16	251 South Lawrence Street Montgomery, Alabama 36104 334.832.2550 darylbailey@mc-ala.org azzietaylor@mc-ala.org FOR THE DEFENDANT SMITH:	11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: All right. Everybody who is going to testify raise your right hand. Do you solemnly swear that the testimony you are about to give will be the
12 13 14 15 16 17	251 South Lawrence Street Montgomery, Alabama 36104 334.832.2550 darylbailey@mc-ala.org azzietaylor@mc-ala.org	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: All right. Everybody who is going to testify raise your right hand. Do you solemnly swear that the testimony you are about to give will be the truth, the whole truth and
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	251 South Lawrence Street Montgomery, Alabama 36104 334.832.2550 darylbailey@mc-ala.org azzietaylor@mc-ala.org FOR THE DEFENDANT SMITH: HONORABLE MICKEY MCDERMOTT Attorney At Law	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: All right. Everybody who is going to testify raise your right hand. Do you solemnly swear that the testimony you are about to give will be the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, so
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	251 South Lawrence Street Montgomery, Alabama 36104 334.832.2550 darylbailey@mc-ala.org azzietaylor@mc-ala.org FOR THE DEFENDANT SMITH: HONORABLE MICKEY MCDERMOTT Attorney At Law 441 High Street	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE COURT: All right. Everybody who is going to testify raise your right hand. Do you solemnly swear that the testimony you are about to give will be the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, so help you God?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	251 South Lawrence Street Montgomery, Alabama 36104 334.832.2550 darylbailey@mc-ala.org azzietaylor@mc-ala.org FOR THE DEFENDANT SMITH: HONORABLE MICKEY MCDERMOTT Attorney At Law 441 High Street Montgomery, Alabama 36104	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: All right. Everybody who is going to testify raise your right hand. Do you solemnly swear that the testimony you are about to give will be the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, so help you God? MR. DINUNZIO: I do.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	251 South Lawrence Street Montgomery, Alabama 36104 334.832.2550 darylbailey@mc-ala.org azzietaylor@mc-ala.org FOR THE DEFENDANT SMITH: HONORABLE MICKEY MCDERMOTT Attorney At Law 441 High Street Montgomery, Alabama 36104 334.264.5151	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: All right. Everybody who is going to testify raise your right hand. Do you solemnly swear that the testimony you are about to give will be the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, so help you God? MR. DINUNZIO: I do. (At which time, the witness
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	251 South Lawrence Street Montgomery, Alabama 36104 334.832.2550 darylbailey@mc-ala.org azzietaylor@mc-ala.org FOR THE DEFENDANT SMITH: HONORABLE MICKEY MCDERMOTT Attorney At Law 441 High Street Montgomery, Alabama 36104 334.264.5151 mk_mcdrm@bellsouth.net	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: All right. Everybody who is going to testify raise your right hand. Do you solemnly swear that the testimony you are about to give will be the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, so help you God? MR. DINUNZIO: I do. (At which time, the witness was sworn).
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	251 South Lawrence Street Montgomery, Alabama 36104 334.832.2550 darylbailey@mc-ala.org azzietaylor@mc-ala.org FOR THE DEFENDANT SMITH: HONORABLE MICKEY MCDERMOTT Attorney At Law 441 High Street Montgomery, Alabama 36104 334.264.5151	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: All right. Everybody who is going to testify raise your right hand. Do you solemnly swear that the testimony you are about to give will be the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, so help you God? MR. DINUNZIO: I do. (At which time, the witness

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

# Case 2:16-cv-00557-WC Document 1-3 Filed 07/08/16 Page 3 of 39

### STATE OF ALABAMA AARON CODY SMITH

### DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 5		Page 7
1	witness stand right in front	1	Q And I assume you had other agents that
2	of me so I can hear him well.	2	were working with you
3	MR. BAILEY: Sure.	3	A Yes.
4	THE COURT: Thank you. Go ahead.	4	Q under your direction?
5	* * * * *	5	A Yes, sir.
6	JASON DINUNZIO,	6	Q Okay. Can you describe the scene there
7	of lawful age, having been first duly sworn, was	7	at McElvy Street when you after arrived?
8	examined and testified as follows:	8	A Yes. Upon my arrival, the entire block
9		9	from Mobile Drive if you are coming
10	DIRECT EXAMINATION	10	off of Mobile Drive onto McElvy Street,
11	BY MR. BAILEY:	11	pretty much right there at the beginning
12	Q Can you tell the Court your name.	12	of McElvy from Mobile Drive almost all
13	A Jason Dinunzio.	13	the way around to Liles Court was pretty
14	Q And how are you employed?	14	much blocked off. There was numerous
15	A 1 am a special agent with the State	15	police vehicles on both sides of the
16	Bureau of Investigation.	16	street. I almost couldn't actually get
17	Q And that's formerly the Alabama Bureau of	17	into the area to get close enough to it.
18	Investigation; is that correct?	18	Q And these are Montgomery Police
19 20	A Yes, sir.	19	Department vehicles?
20 21	Q Were you called out to 3237 McElvy Street hack on February the 25th of this	20	A Yes.
21 22	Street, back on February the 25th of this year?	22	Q Okay. A And some of those were some of my
23	A Yes, sir, I was.	23	co-workers as well, but the area is
2.5	A 165, 50, 1 Was.	23	co-workers as well, but the area is
	Page 6	<u> </u>	Page 8
		1	
1	Q And what was the nature of that call?	1	-
1 2	<ul><li>Q And what was the nature of that call?</li><li>A It was in reference to an officer</li></ul>	1 2	pretty much blocked off pretty good. Immediately surrounding 3237
	-	1	pretty much blocked off pretty good.
2	A It was in reference to an officer	2	pretty much blocked off pretty good. Immediately surrounding 3237
2 3 4 5	A It was in reference to an officer involved shooting, involving a Montgomery	2 3 4 5	pretty much blocked off pretty good. Immediately surrounding 3237 McElvy Street, I observed yellow crime
2 3 4 5 6	A It was in reference to an officer involved shooting, involving a Montgomery police officer. The Police Department requested that the State Bureau of Investigation conduct the investigation.	2 3 4 5 6	pretty much blocked off pretty good. Immediately surrounding 3237 McElvy Street, I observed yellow crime scene tape surrounding what appeared to be a crime scene around the front yard area of 3237 McElvy Street. And then
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A It was in reference to an officer involved shooting, involving a Montgomery police officer. The Police Department requested that the State Bureau of Investigation conduct the investigation.</li> <li>Q And why is that?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	pretty much blocked off pretty good. Immediately surrounding 3237 McElvy Street, I observed yellow crime scene tape surrounding what appeared to be a crime scene around the front yard area of 3237 McElvy Street. And then down on McElvy Street just past Liles
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A It was in reference to an officer involved shooting, involving a Montgomery police officer. The Police Department requested that the State Bureau of Investigation conduct the investigation.</li> <li>Q And why is that?</li> <li>A That is normal procedure involving the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	pretty much blocked off pretty good. Immediately surrounding 3237 McElvy Street, I observed yellow crime scene tape surrounding what appeared to be a crime scene around the front yard area of 3237 McElvy Street. And then down on McElvy Street just past Liles Court I saw some orange cones out there,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A It was in reference to an officer involved shooting, involving a Montgomery police officer. The Police Department requested that the State Bureau of Investigation conduct the investigation.</li> <li>Q And why is that?</li> <li>A That is normal procedure involving the Montgomery Police Department. We have a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	pretty much blocked off pretty good. Immediately surrounding 3237 McElvy Street, I observed yellow crime scene tape surrounding what appeared to be a crime scene around the front yard area of 3237 McElvy Street. And then down on McElvy Street just past Liles Court I saw some orange cones out there, or there are some property some debris
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A It was in reference to an officer involved shooting, involving a Montgomery police officer. The Police Department requested that the State Bureau of Investigation conduct the investigation.</li> <li>Q And why is that?</li> <li>A That is normal procedure involving the Montgomery Police Department. We have a memorandum of understanding that we work,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	pretty much blocked off pretty good. Immediately surrounding 3237 McElvy Street, I observed yellow crime scene tape surrounding what appeared to be a crime scene around the front yard area of 3237 McElvy Street. And then down on McElvy Street just past Liles Court I saw some orange cones out there, or there are some property some debris in the roadway, I guess, on the I am
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A It was in reference to an officer involved shooting, involving a Montgomery police officer. The Police Department requested that the State Bureau of Investigation conduct the investigation.</li> <li>Q And why is that?</li> <li>A That is normal procedure involving the Montgomery Police Department. We have a memorandum of understanding that we work, you know, whatever shootings that they</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	pretty much blocked off pretty good. Immediately surrounding 3237 McElvy Street, I observed yellow crime scene tape surrounding what appeared to be a crime scene around the front yard area of 3237 McElvy Street. And then down on McElvy Street just past Liles Court I saw some orange cones out there, or there are some property some debris in the roadway, I guess, on the I am not sure what side it was on on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A It was in reference to an officer involved shooting, involving a Montgomery police officer. The Police Department requested that the State Bureau of Investigation conduct the investigation.</li> <li>Q And why is that?</li> <li>A That is normal procedure involving the Montgomery Police Department. We have a memorandum of understanding that we work, you know, whatever shootings that they ask us to.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	pretty much blocked off pretty good. Immediately surrounding 3237 McElvy Street, I observed yellow crime scene tape surrounding what appeared to be a crime scene around the front yard area of 3237 McElvy Street. And then down on McElvy Street just past Liles Court I saw some orange cones out there, or there are some property some debris in the roadway, I guess, on the I am not sure what side it was on on the odd side of McElvy Street, the same side
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A It was in reference to an officer involved shooting, involving a Montgomery police officer. The Police Department requested that the State Bureau of Investigation conduct the investigation.</li> <li>Q And why is that?</li> <li>A That is normal procedure involving the Montgomery Police Department. We have a memorandum of understanding that we work, you know, whatever shootings that they ask us to.</li> <li>Q Okay. And you did that in this case.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	pretty much blocked off pretty good. Immediately surrounding 3237 McElvy Street, I observed yellow crime scene tape surrounding what appeared to be a crime scene around the front yard area of 3237 McElvy Street. And then down on McElvy Street just past Liles Court I saw some orange cones out there, or there are some property some debris in the roadway, I guess, on the I am not sure what side it was on on the odd side of McElvy Street, the same side where Liles Court was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A It was in reference to an officer involved shooting, involving a Montgomery police officer. The Police Department requested that the State Bureau of Investigation conduct the investigation.</li> <li>Q And why is that?</li> <li>A That is normal procedure involving the Montgomery Police Department. We have a memorandum of understanding that we work, you know, whatever shootings that they ask us to.</li> <li>Q Okay. And you did that in this case. You-all accepted?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	pretty much blocked off pretty good. Immediately surrounding 3237 McElvy Street, I observed yellow crime scene tape surrounding what appeared to be a crime scene around the front yard area of 3237 McElvy Street. And then down on McElvy Street just past Liles Court I saw some orange cones out there, or there are some property some debris in the roadway, I guess, on the I am not sure what side it was on on the odd side of McElvy Street, the same side where Liles Court was. Initially, I didn't know if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A It was in reference to an officer involved shooting, involving a Montgomery police officer. The Police Department requested that the State Bureau of Investigation conduct the investigation.</li> <li>Q And why is that?</li> <li>A That is normal procedure involving the Montgomery Police Department. We have a memorandum of understanding that we work, you know, whatever shootings that they ask us to.</li> <li>Q Okay. And you did that in this case. You-all accepted?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	pretty much blocked off pretty good. Immediately surrounding 3237 McElvy Street, I observed yellow crime scene tape surrounding what appeared to be a crime scene around the front yard area of 3237 McElvy Street. And then down on McElvy Street just past Liles Court I saw some orange cones out there, or there are some property some debris in the roadway, I guess, on the I am not sure what side it was on on the odd side of McElvy Street, the same side where Liles Court was. Initially, I didn't know if that was related or not. We didn't find
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A It was in reference to an officer involved shooting, involving a Montgomery police officer. The Police Department requested that the State Bureau of Investigation conduct the investigation.</li> <li>Q And why is that?</li> <li>A That is normal procedure involving the Montgomery Police Department. We have a memorandum of understanding that we work, you know, whatever shootings that they ask us to.</li> <li>Q Okay. And you did that in this case. You-all accepted?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q And you were assigned the case?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	pretty much blocked off pretty good. Immediately surrounding 3237 McElvy Street, I observed yellow crime scene tape surrounding what appeared to be a crime scene around the front yard area of 3237 McElvy Street. And then down on McElvy Street just past Liles Court I saw some orange cones out there, or there are some property some debris in the roadway, I guess, on the I am not sure what side it was on on the odd side of McElvy Street, the same side where Liles Court was. Initially, I didn't know if that was related or not. We didn't find that out until later. Inside
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A It was in reference to an officer involved shooting, involving a Montgomery police officer. The Police Department requested that the State Bureau of Investigation conduct the investigation.</li> <li>Q And why is that?</li> <li>A That is normal procedure involving the Montgomery Police Department. We have a memorandum of understanding that we work, you know, whatever shootings that they ask us to.</li> <li>Q Okay. And you did that in this case. You-all accepted?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q And you were assigned the case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	pretty much blocked off pretty good. Immediately surrounding 3237 McElvy Street, I observed yellow crime scene tape surrounding what appeared to be a crime scene around the front yard area of 3237 McElvy Street. And then down on McElvy Street just past Liles Court I saw some orange cones out there, or there are some property some debris in the roadway, I guess, on the I am not sure what side it was on on the odd side of McElvy Street, the same side where Liles Court was. Initially, I didn't know if that was related or not. We didn't find that out until later. Inside Q Before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A It was in reference to an officer involved shooting, involving a Montgomery police officer. The Police Department requested that the State Bureau of Investigation conduct the investigation.</li> <li>Q And why is that?</li> <li>A That is normal procedure involving the Montgomery Police Department. We have a memorandum of understanding that we work, you know, whatever shootings that they ask us to.</li> <li>Q Okay. And you did that in this case. You-all accepted?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q And you were assigned the case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And were you what we currently or</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	pretty much blocked off pretty good. Immediately surrounding 3237 McElvy Street, I observed yellow crime scene tape surrounding what appeared to be a crime scene around the front yard area of 3237 McElvy Street. And then down on McElvy Street just past Liles Court I saw some orange cones out there, or there are some property some debris in the roadway, I guess, on the I am not sure what side it was on on the odd side of McElvy Street, the same side where Liles Court was. Initially, I didn't know if that was related or not. We didn't find that out until later. Inside Q Before A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A It was in reference to an officer involved shooting, involving a Montgomery police officer. The Police Department requested that the State Bureau of Investigation conduct the investigation.</li> <li>Q And why is that?</li> <li>A That is normal procedure involving the Montgomery Police Department. We have a memorandum of understanding that we work, you know, whatever shootings that they ask us to.</li> <li>Q Okay. And you did that in this case. You-all accepted?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q And you were assigned the case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And were you what we currently or commonly referred to as a case agent?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>pretty much blocked off pretty good. Immediately surrounding 3237</li> <li>McElvy Street, I observed yellow crime scene tape surrounding what appeared to be a crime scene around the front yard area of 3237 McElvy Street. And then down on McElvy Street just past Liles</li> <li>Court I saw some orange cones out there, or there are some property some debris in the roadway, I guess, on the I am not sure what side it was on on the odd side of McElvy Street, the same side where Liles Court was. Initially, I didn't know if that was related or not. We didn't find that out until later. Inside</li> <li>Q Before</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q you move on, did you learn at any</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A It was in reference to an officer involved shooting, involving a Montgomery police officer. The Police Department requested that the State Bureau of Investigation conduct the investigation.</li> <li>Q And why is that?</li> <li>A That is normal procedure involving the Montgomery Police Department. We have a memorandum of understanding that we work, you know, whatever shootings that they ask us to.</li> <li>Q Okay. And you did that in this case. You-all accepted?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q And you were assigned the case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And were you what we currently or commonly referred to as a case agent?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>pretty much blocked off pretty good. Immediately surrounding 3237</li> <li>McElvy Street, I observed yellow crime scene tape surrounding what appeared to be a crime scene around the front yard area of 3237 McElvy Street. And then down on McElvy Street just past Liles</li> <li>Court I saw some orange cones out there, or there are some property some debris in the roadway, I guess, on the I am not sure what side it was on on the odd side of McElvy Street, the same side where Liles Court was. Initially, I didn't know if that was related or not. We didn't find that out until later. Inside</li> <li>Q Before</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q you move on, did you learn at any point during your investigation that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A It was in reference to an officer involved shooting, involving a Montgomery police officer. The Police Department requested that the State Bureau of Investigation conduct the investigation.</li> <li>Q And why is that?</li> <li>A That is normal procedure involving the Montgomery Police Department. We have a memorandum of understanding that we work, you know, whatever shootings that they ask us to.</li> <li>Q Okay. And you did that in this case. You-all accepted?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q And you were assigned the case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And were you what we currently or commonly referred to as a case agent?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q The person in charge of the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>pretty much blocked off pretty good. Immediately surrounding 3237</li> <li>McElvy Street, I observed yellow crime scene tape surrounding what appeared to be a crime scene around the front yard area of 3237 McElvy Street. And then down on McElvy Street just past Liles Court I saw some orange cones out there, or there are some property some debris in the roadway, I guess, on the I am not sure what side it was on on the odd side of McElvy Street, the same side where Liles Court was. Initially, I didn't know if that was related or not. We didn't find that out until later. Inside</li> <li>Q Before</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q you move on, did you learn at any point during your investigation that anything had been moved from the scene or</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A It was in reference to an officer involved shooting, involving a Montgomery police officer. The Police Department requested that the State Bureau of Investigation conduct the investigation.</li> <li>Q And why is that?</li> <li>A That is normal procedure involving the Montgomery Police Department. We have a memorandum of understanding that we work, you know, whatever shootings that they ask us to.</li> <li>Q Okay. And you did that in this case. You-all accepted?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q And you were assigned the case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And were you what we currently or commonly referred to as a case agent?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>pretty much blocked off pretty good. Immediately surrounding 3237</li> <li>McElvy Street, I observed yellow crime scene tape surrounding what appeared to be a crime scene around the front yard area of 3237 McElvy Street. And then down on McElvy Street just past Liles</li> <li>Court I saw some orange cones out there, or there are some property some debris in the roadway, I guess, on the I am not sure what side it was on on the odd side of McElvy Street, the same side where Liles Court was. Initially, I didn't know if that was related or not. We didn't find that out until later. Inside</li> <li>Q Before</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q you move on, did you learn at any point during your investigation that</li> </ul>

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC 334.264.6227/800.397.5590 www.bo

www.boggsreporters.com

# Case 2:16-cv-00557-WC Document 1-3 Filed 07/08/16 Page 4 of 39

### STATE OF ALABAMA AARON CODY SMITH

DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 9		Page 11
1	A Initially I did not know that.	1	the first thing I saw was the body of
2	Q Okaý.	2.	Mr. Gunn. Mr. Gunn was actually somewhat
3	A I now know some stuff was moved.	3	half behind the bush and between that and
4	Q Such as?	4	the front of the residence. Mr. Gunn was
5	A Mainly just a vehicle.	5	lying face up. His right arm or hand
6	Q Okay.	б	was kind of propped up, kind of like
7	A And that would be Officer Smith's	7	this. (Demonstrating).
8	vehicle.	8	Q Did you observe any injuries to Mr. Gunn?
. 9	Q And do you know throughout your	. 9	A Yes. I observed that he had did have
10	investigation who moved that vehicle?	10	some kind of injury to his right wrist
11	A I forget the actual officer's name, but	11	here where I am not sure what caused
12	he has been interviewed.	12	that injury, but it was pretty
13	Q Was it an SBI officer?	13	substantial. I could also see where
14	A No. It was a Montgomery police officer.	14	medics, prior to my arrival, looked
15	If you want, I can explain.	15	appeared that they cut his shirt open for
16	Q No. That's okay. That's okay.	16	medical intervention. And I could see
17	You were about to explain, I	17	blood and as well as a possible
18	think, the around the residence.	18	gunshot wounds to the to his chest
19	A Yes, sir.	19	area.
20	Q So, if you could pick up with that.	20	Q Okay. Would those have been center
21	A Yes. Okay. The residence is a	21	chest, right chest, left chest?
22	one-story, white house that had black	22	A The one I remember seeing was actually
. 23	trim shutters and around the doorways and	2-3	center. It looks like he had some more
	Page 10		Page 12
1	everything. It's a very Well, it	1	tation to show to come double because
2			injuries, that it was very dark, because
. –	appeared to be a very small house. This	2	injuries, that it was very dark, because I really couldn't see all of his
3	appeared to be a very small house. This is a residential area. There's two	1	I really couldn't see all of his injuries.
	•••	2	I really couldn't see all of his
3	is a residential area. There's two	2 3	I really couldn't see all of his injuries.
3 4	is a residential area. There's two vehicles in the driveway. I believe	2 3 4 5 6	I really couldn't see all of his injuries. Q Okay. Did Can you describe if there
3 4 5 6 7	is a residential area. There's two vehicles in the driveway. I believe there was a white truck, like a pickup	2 3 4 5	I really couldn't see all of his injuries. Q Okay. Did Can you describe if there was anything anything that you saw in
3 4 5 6	is a residential area. There's two vehicles in the driveway. I believe there was a white truck, like a pickup truck, parked closer up to the house in	2 3 4 5 6	I really couldn't see all of his injuries. Q Okay. Did Can you describe if there was anything anything that you saw in the victim's hands?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is a residential area. There's two vehicles in the driveway. I believe there was a white truck, like a pickup truck, parked closer up to the house in the driveway. And then there was, like,	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>I really couldn't see all of his injuries.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did Can you describe if there was anything anything that you saw in the victim's hands?</li> <li>A Yes. In the victim's left hand, it was</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 10	is a residential area. There's two vehicles in the driveway. I believe there was a white truck, like a pickup truck, parked closer up to the house in the driveway. And then there was, like, a silver passenger car, kind of parked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>I really couldn't see all of his injuries.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did Can you describe if there was anything anything that you saw in the victim's hands?</li> <li>A Yes. In the victim's left hand, it was kind of somewhat in this fashion here</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	is a residential area. There's two vehicles in the driveway. I believe there was a white truck, like a pickup truck, parked closer up to the house in the driveway. And then there was, like, a silver passenger car, kind of parked it looks like it's a somewhat made parking pad, almost parked directly in front of the front door in the yard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>I really couldn't see all of his injuries.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did Can you describe if there was anything anything that you saw in the victim's hands?</li> <li>A Yes. In the victim's left hand, it was kind of somewhat in this fashion here (demonstrating). And his fist was closed, and he was actually holding a what appeared to be a black hat, like a</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	is a residential area. There's two vehicles in the driveway. I believe there was a white truck, like a pickup truck, parked closer up to the house in the driveway. And then there was, like, a silver passenger car, kind of parked it looks like it's a somewhat made parking pad, almost parked directly in front of the front door in the yard itself.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>I really couldn't see all of his injuries.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did Can you describe if there was anything anything that you saw in the victim's hands?</li> <li>A Yes. In the victim's left hand, it was kind of somewhat in this fashion here (demonstrating). And his fist was closed, and he was actually holding a what appeared to be a black hat, like a baseball hat. His right hand again, was</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is a residential area. There's two vehicles in the driveway. I believe there was a white truck, like a pickup truck, parked closer up to the house in the driveway. And then there was, like, a silver passenger car, kind of parked it looks like it's a somewhat made parking pad, almost parked directly in front of the front door in the yard itself. As you are looking at the front	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>I really couldn't see all of his injuries.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did Can you describe if there was anything anything that you saw in the victim's hands?</li> <li>A Yes. In the victim's left hand, it was kind of somewhat in this fashion here (demonstrating). And his fist was closed, and he was actually holding a what appeared to be a black hat, like a baseball hat. His right hand again, was kind of like this (demonstrating), and</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is a residential area. There's two vehicles in the driveway. I believe there was a white truck, like a pickup truck, parked closer up to the house in the driveway. And then there was, like, a silver passenger car, kind of parked it looks like it's a somewhat made parking pad, almost parked directly in front of the front door in the yard itself. As you are looking at the front of the house, there is obviously a main	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>I really couldn't see all of his injuries.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did Can you describe if there was anything anything that you saw in the victim's hands?</li> <li>A Yes. In the victim's left hand, it was kind of somewhat in this fashion here (demonstrating). And his fist was closed, and he was actually holding a what appeared to be a black hat, like a baseball hat. His right hand again, was kind of like this (demonstrating), and there was an object directly next to the</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is a residential area. There's two vehicles in the driveway. I believe there was a white truck, like a pickup truck, parked closer up to the house in the driveway. And then there was, like, a silver passenger car, kind of parked it looks like it's a somewhat made parking pad, almost parked directly in front of the front door in the yard itself. As you are looking at the front of the house, there is obviously a main entrance door. There are some windows on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>I really couldn't see all of his injuries.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did Can you describe if there was anything anything that you saw in the victim's hands?</li> <li>A Yes. In the victim's left hand, it was kind of somewhat in this fashion here (demonstrating). And his fist was closed, and he was actually holding a what appeared to be a black hat, like a baseball hat. His right hand again, was kind of like this (demonstrating), and there was an object directly next to the right side of his body.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is a residential area. There's two vehicles in the driveway. I believe there was a white truck, like a pickup truck, parked closer up to the house in the driveway. And then there was, like, a silver passenger car, kind of parked it looks like it's a somewhat made parking pad, almost parked directly in front of the front door in the yard itself. As you are looking at the front of the house, there is obviously a main entrance door. There are some windows on either side. There is a front concrete	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>I really couldn't see all of his injuries.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did Can you describe if there was anything anything that you saw in the victim's hands?</li> <li>A Yes. In the victim's left hand, it was kind of somewhat in this fashion here (demonstrating). And his fist was closed, and he was actually holding a what appeared to be a black hat, like a baseball hat. His right hand again, was kind of like this (demonstrating), and there was an object directly next to the right side of his body.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you learn what that or did</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is a residential area. There's two vehicles in the driveway. I believe there was a white truck, like a pickup truck, parked closer up to the house in the driveway. And then there was, like, a silver passenger car, kind of parked it looks like it's a somewhat made parking pad, almost parked directly in front of the front door in the yard itself. As you are looking at the front of the house, there is obviously a main entrance door. There are some windows on either side. There is a front concrete patio. It had, like, a little awning	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>I really couldn't see all of his injuries.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did Can you describe if there was anything anything that you saw in the victim's hands?</li> <li>A Yes. In the victim's left hand, it was kind of somewhat in this fashion here (demonstrating). And his fist was closed, and he was actually holding a what appeared to be a black hat, like a baseball hat. His right hand again, was kind of like this (demonstrating), and there was an object directly next to the right side of his body.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you learn what that or did you</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is a residential area. There's two vehicles in the driveway. I believe there was a white truck, like a pickup truck, parked closer up to the house in the driveway. And then there was, like, a silver passenger car, kind of parked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>I really couldn't see all of his injuries.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did Can you describe if there was anything anything that you saw in the victim's hands?</li> <li>A Yes. In the victim's left hand, it was kind of somewhat in this fashion here (demonstrating). And his fist was closed, and he was actually holding a what appeared to be a black hat, like a baseball hat. His right hand again, was kind of like this (demonstrating), and there was an object directly next to the right side of his body.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you learn what that or did you</li> <li>A Yeah, I saw it myself</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	is a residential area. There's two vehicles in the driveway. I believe there was a white truck, like a pickup truck, parked closer up to the house in the driveway. And then there was, like, a silver passenger car, kind of parked it looks like it's a somewhat made parking pad, almost parked directly in front of the front door in the yard itself. As you are looking at the front of the house, there is obviously a main entrance door. There are some windows on either side. There is a front concrete patio. It had, like, a little awning covering on top of it. Kind of to the left of that porch was a fairly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>I really couldn't see all of his injuries.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did Can you describe if there was anything anything that you saw in the victim's hands?</li> <li>A Yes. In the victim's left hand, it was kind of somewhat in this fashion here (demonstrating). And his fist was closed, and he was actually holding a what appeared to be a black hat, like a baseball hat. His right hand again, was kind of like this (demonstrating), and there was an object directly next to the right side of his body.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you learn what that or did you</li> <li>A Yeah, I saw it myself</li> <li>Q figure out what it was?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is a residential area. There's two vehicles in the driveway. I believe there was a white truck, like a pickup truck, parked closer up to the house in the driveway. And then there was, like, a silver passenger car, kind of parked it looks like it's a somewhat made parking pad, almost parked directly in front of the front door in the yard itself. As you are looking at the front of the house, there is obviously a main entrance door. There are some windows on either side. There is a front concrete patio. It had, like, a little awning covering on top of it. Kind of to the left of that porch was a fairly substantial size bush. It was pretty	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>I really couldn't see all of his injuries.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did Can you describe if there was anything anything that you saw in the victim's hands?</li> <li>A Yes. In the victim's left hand, it was kind of somewhat in this fashion here (demonstrating). And his fist was closed, and he was actually holding a what appeared to be a black hat, like a baseball hat. His right hand again, was kind of like this (demonstrating), and there was an object directly next to the right side of his body.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you learn what that or did you</li> <li>A Yeah, I saw it myself</li> <li>Q figure out what it was?</li> <li>A Yeah. I later learned that that was</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is a residential area. There's two vehicles in the driveway. I believe there was a white truck, like a pickup truck, parked closer up to the house in the driveway. And then there was, like, a silver passenger car, kind of parked it looks like it's a somewhat made parking pad, almost parked directly in front of the front door in the yard itself. As you are looking at the front of the house, there is obviously a main entrance door. There are some windows on either side. There is a front concrete patio. It had, like, a little awning covering on top of it. Kind of to the left of that porch was a fairly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>I really couldn't see all of his injuries.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did Can you describe if there was anything anything that you saw in the victim's hands?</li> <li>A Yes. In the victim's left hand, it was kind of somewhat in this fashion here (demonstrating). And his fist was closed, and he was actually holding a what appeared to be a black hat, like a baseball hat. His right hand again, was kind of like this (demonstrating), and there was an object directly next to the right side of his body.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you learn what that or did you</li> <li>A Yeah, I saw it myself</li> <li>Q figure out what it was?</li> <li>A Yeah. I later learned that that was actually a paint roller.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is a residential area. There's two vehicles in the driveway. I believe there was a white truck, like a pickup truck, parked closer up to the house in the driveway. And then there was, like, a silver passenger car, kind of parked it looks like it's a somewhat made parking pad, almost parked directly in front of the front door in the yard itself. As you are looking at the front of the house, there is obviously a main entrance door. There are some windows on either side. There is a front concrete patio. It had, like, a little awning covering on top of it. Kind of to the left of that porch was a fairly substantial size bush. It was pretty	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>I really couldn't see all of his injuries.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did Can you describe if there was anything anything that you saw in the victim's hands?</li> <li>A Yes. In the victim's left hand, it was kind of somewhat in this fashion here (demonstrating). And his fist was closed, and he was actually holding a what appeared to be a black hat, like a baseball hat. His right hand again, was kind of like this (demonstrating), and there was an object directly next to the right side of his body.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you learn what that or did you</li> <li>A Yeah, I saw it myself</li> <li>Q figure out what it was?</li> <li>A Yeah. I later learned that that was</li> </ul>

# 3 (Pages 9 to 12)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC 334.264.6227/800.397.5590 www.bo

## DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 13		Page 15
1	side with the roller and actually closer	1	A A few hours later, yes, sir.
2	to the towards the top of his body.	2	Q Was your first interview?
3	Q. Gotcha. So, you are saying in his left	3	← A Yes.
4	hand he had a baseball cap?	4	Q And this interview was conducted person
5	A Correct. And it was still clinched tight	5	to person?
6	in his left hand, yes, sir.	6	A Correct.
7	Q All right. During the course of your	7	Q It wasn't over the phone?
8	investigation, did you learn the location	8	A No.
9	of Mr. Gunn's residence in relation to	9	Q It was person to person. Okay. So, you
10	where his body was found?	10	had an opportunity to observe Officer
11	A Yes. If you are looking at the front of	11	Smith and talk to him
12	3237 McElvy, which is where the shooting	12	A Yes.
13	occurred, his mother's residence and	13	Q at fairly close range?
14	where he actually was living at that time	14	A Yes.
15	was directly next door to the left, at	15	Q Did you observe any visible injuries on
16	3233.	16	Officer Smith?
17	Q Okay. During your investigation, did you	17	A I did not.
18	learn the identity of the shooter?	18	Q Did he have any torn clothing?
19	A Yes. Yes. That would be Officer Aaron	19	A Not that I observed.
20	Cody Smith.	20	Q Did you see any stains or grass stains,
21	Q And just for the record, since we are on	21	dirt, or anything, on his uniform?
22	the record and for the Judge, is Officer	22	A I do not remember seeing any grass stains
23	Smith in the courtroom present today?	23	or torn clothing or anything on his
	Page 14		Page 16
1	A Yes. He is standing here right to my	1	uniform.
2	left.	2	Q Did you see any buttons missing or
3	MR. BAILEY: Okay. If the record	3	anything to show?
4	could reflect that he has	4	A Not that I recall.
5 6	identified the Defendant in	5	Q When you spoke was Officer Smith, did he
	this case.	6	tell you he had any injuries?
7	THE COURT: Done.	7	A After During me speaking with him, he
8	Q Did At any point during your	8	never indicated that he had any injuries.
	investigation, did you have an	9	Q So, he didn't complain of any injuries
9	investigation, and you have an		2 boj ne elane semplani er mij nijaries
9 10	opportunity to interview Police Officer	10	and didn't point out any injuries to you?
		10 11	
10	opportunity to interview Police Officer		and didn't point out any injuries to you?
10 11	opportunity to interview Police Officer Smith?	11	and didn't point out any injuries to you? A No. On the interview on the 25th, no,
10 11 12	opportunity to interview Police Officer Smith? A Yes, I did.	11 12	and didn't point out any injuries to you? A No. On the interview on the 25th, no, sir.
10 11 12 13	opportunity to interview Police Officer Smith? A Yes, I did. Q How many times did you interview him?	11 12 13	<ul> <li>and didn't point out any injuries to you?</li> <li>A No. On the interview on the 25th, no, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. Let me jump ahead. When you say</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14	opportunity to interview Police Officer Smith? A Yes, I did. Q How many times did you interview him? A Twice.	11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>and didn't point out any injuries to you?</li> <li>A No. On the interview on the 25th, no, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. Let me jump ahead. When you say "the interview on the 25th," you had a</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15	opportunity to interview Police Officer Smith? A Yes, I did. Q How many times did you interview him? A Twice. Q All right. The first occasion was when?	11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>and didn't point out any injuries to you?</li> <li>A No. On the interview on the 25th, no, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. Let me jump ahead. When you say "the interview on the 25th," you had a second interview?</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	opportunity to interview Police Officer Smith? A Yes, I did. Q How many times did you interview him? A Twice. Q All right. The first occasion was when? A The first occasion would have been on the	11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>and didn't point out any injuries to you?</li> <li>A No. On the interview on the 25th, no, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. Let me jump ahead. When you say "the interview on the 25th," you had a second interview?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	opportunity to interview Police Officer Smith? A Yes, I did. Q How many times did you interview him? A Twice. Q All right. The first occasion was when? A The first occasion would have been on the 25th. I believe that interview started	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>and didn't point out any injuries to you?</li> <li>A No. On the interview on the 25th, no, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. Let me jump ahead. When you say "the interview on the 25th," you had a second interview?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q When was that interview?</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>opportunity to interview Police Officer Smith?</li> <li>A Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q How many times did you interview him?</li> <li>A Twice.</li> <li>Q All right. The first occasion was when?</li> <li>A The first occasion would have been on the 25th. I believe that interview started about 7:00 a.m. So, roughly about three-and-a-half hours after the</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>and didn't point out any injuries to you?</li> <li>A No. On the interview on the 25th, no, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. Let me jump ahead. When you say "the interview on the 25th," you had a second interview?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q When was that interview?</li> <li>A March 1st of 2016.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, that would have been on a</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>opportunity to interview Police Officer Smith?</li> <li>A Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q How many times did you interview him?</li> <li>A Twice.</li> <li>Q All right. The first occasion was when?</li> <li>A The first occasion would have been on the 25th. I believe that interview started about 7:00 a.m. So, roughly about three-and-a-half hours after the shooting.</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>and didn't point out any injuries to you?</li> <li>A No. On the interview on the 25th, no, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. Let me jump ahead. When you say "the interview on the 25th," you had a second interview?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q When was that interview?</li> <li>A March 1st of 2016.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, that would have been on a Tuesday of the month?</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>opportunity to interview Police Officer Smith?</li> <li>A Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q How many times did you interview him?</li> <li>A Twice.</li> <li>Q All right. The first occasion was when?</li> <li>A The first occasion would have been on the 25th. I believe that interview started about 7:00 a.m. So, roughly about three-and-a-half hours after the shooting.</li> <li>Q So, the same day as the shooting?</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>and didn't point out any injuries to you?</li> <li>A No. On the interview on the 25th, no, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. Let me jump ahead. When you say "the interview on the 25th," you had a second interview?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q When was that interview?</li> <li>A March 1st of 2016.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, that would have been on a Tuesday of the month?</li> <li>A I know that was that's leap year, so</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>opportunity to interview Police Officer Smith?</li> <li>A Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q How many times did you interview him?</li> <li>A Twice.</li> <li>Q All right. The first occasion was when?</li> <li>A The first occasion would have been on the 25th. I believe that interview started about 7:00 a.m. So, roughly about three-and-a-half hours after the shooting.</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>and didn't point out any injuries to you?</li> <li>A No. On the interview on the 25th, no, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. Let me jump ahead. When you say "the interview on the 25th," you had a second interview?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q When was that interview?</li> <li>A March 1st of 2016.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, that would have been on a Tuesday of the month?</li> </ul>

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

### BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

mail(OII)	CODI SMITH		March 25, 2010
	Page 17		Page 19
1	A Right.	1	injuries that Mr. Gunn had inflicted on
2	Q Okay. When you say he didn't complain of	<sup>.</sup> 2	him?
3	any injuries on the day of the incident,	3	A According to Officer Smith, on either
4	did he complain of any injuries on the	4	interview, he indicated that Mr. Gunn
5	second interview?	5	never inflicted any injury on him.
б	A Well, he indicated that he potentially	6	Q Okay. According to Officer Smith, did
7	had an injury. If you want, I can	7	Mr. Gunn ever strike him?
8	explain.	. 8	A According to Officer Smith, Mr. Gunn
9	Q Yeah.	9	never - Well, actually, let me go back.
10	A He During that interview process, he	10	There's two versions
11	actually When I asked him again the	11	Q Sure,
12	second time did he receive any injuries	12	A - to Officer Smith's statement. If you
13	from this altercation, and he	13	want, I can elaborate on both versions.
14	indicated he actually took his shirt	14	Q Yes, please.
.15	off. He had a flannel shirt on. He took	15	A Mr Officer Smith I will call him
16	it off. He had a T-shirt underneath.	16	"officer."
17	And he began to point to Well, he was	17	Officer Smith first indicated
.18	indicating a possible bruise on his left	18	on the first interview that throughout
19	upper arm near his bicep. I, myself,	19	that incident if you want, there is
20	stood up, looked at it. I didn't see any	20	different phases to what occurred. If
21	visible that I could actually document	21	you want, I can break those down.
22	with an actual photograph at that time.	22	After initial contact with
.23	And we tried to discuss what could have	23	Mr. Gunn, he indicated through subsequent
	Page 18		Page 20
1	caused this injury. And I think Officer	1	contact with Mr. Gunn +
2	Smith actually indicated he could have	2	Q Let me - let me stop you there -
3	hit himself with his own ASP.	3	A Yes, sir.
4	Q Okay. But at any time during	4	Q and ask you this, and then we will
5	THE COURT: He could have hit	5	cover it in order.
6	himself with what?	6	A Okay.
7	THE WITNESS: He could have hit	7	Q I think that will make better sense for
8	himself with his own	8	\the Court.
9	expandable baton, Your Honor.	9	Did he ever indicate to you
10	THE COURT: Oh.	10	that Mr. Gunn ever punched him with his
11	THE WITNESS: It goes by "ASP."	11	fist or hit him or kicked him or anything
12	MR. BAILEY: A-S-P.	12	like that?
13	THE COURT: Thank you.	13	A No.
14	THE WITNESS: Sorry.	1.4	Q Okay. According to Officer Smith, did
15	MR. MCDERMOTT: For the record,	15	Mr. Gunn ever threaten him?
16	that's a metal baton,	16	A Verbally?
17	correct?	17	Q Yes.
18	THE WITNESS: That is correct. An	18	A No.
19	expandable metal baton. Yes,	19	Q Okay. Now, going back to how this
20	sir.	20	incident began, did Officer Smith tell
21	BY MR. BAILEY:	21	you how he came into contact with
22	Q Okay. During the course of either	22	Mr. Gunn?
23	interview, did he complain of any	.23	A Yes, he did.
L <u></u>	·	<u> </u>	

# 5 (Pages 17 to 20)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

### DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 21		Page 23
1	Q Okay. Tell us about that.	1	field interview.
2	A Officer Smith advised that he actually	2	Q Okay. Did he ever tell you that Mr. Gunn
3	had a previous arrest that he was leaving	3	was acting suspicious in any kind of way?
4	headquarters from, and he was headed back	4	A No.
5	to his district. And this area actually	5	Q Okay. So, he tells you that he sees
6	is his assigned district, Unit 314,	6	Mr. Gunn, he is walking on the sidewalk,
7	District 14.	· 7	and he is just going to stop and to
8	He was headed back. Actually	8	conduct a field interview?
9	between heading back and actually making	9	A Yes, sir.
10	it back to his district, he actually	10	Q Okay. Did he give you any other reason
11	conducted a traffic stop for a minor	11	why he would have stopped Mr. Gunn?
12	traffic violation, gave that individual a	12	A No. That was the only reason.
13	written warning, and then proceeded to	13	Q Okay. Did he indicate to you -
14	give his district extra patrol in	14	MR. BAILEY: Well, I will retract
15	relation to, you know, that area having a	15	that question.
16	lot of recent vehicle break-ins and	16	THE COURT: What time of day was
17	residential burglaries.	17	the first contact with the
18	He turned He advised	18	Defendant and Mr. Gunn?
19	Officer Smith advised that he turned onto	19	THE WITNESS: Your Honor, it was
20	Mobile Drive, turned left onto McElvy	20	about 3:15, 3:20 in the
21	Street. As soon as he turned onto	21	morning.
22	McElvy, he observed Mr. Gunn walking on	22	THE COURT: Thank you.
23	the sidewalk. Mr. Gunn was walking on	23	
	Page 22	<u> </u>	Page 24
1	the sidewalk from Boone Street towards	1.	BY MR. BAILEY:
2		1	
	Liles Court, and Officer Smith is	2	O Did he ever make any statements to you
	Liles Court, and Officer Smith is obviously coming on McElvy Street	23	Q Did he ever make any statements to you and I am talking about Officer Smith
3	obviously coming on McElvy Street	234	and I am talking about Officer Smith
3 4	obviously coming on McElvy Street approaching Mr. Gunn. So, they are kind	3 4	and I am talking about Officer Smith make any statements to you about stopping
3 4 5	obviously coming on McElvy Street	3 4 5	and I am talking about Officer Smith make any statements to you about stopping people in general, specifically in this
3 4	obviously coming on McElvy Street approaching Mr. Gunn. So, they are kind of coming on toward each other. Officer Smith advised that	3 4	and I am talking about Officer Smith make any statements to you about stopping people in general, specifically in this neighborhood?
3 4 5 6	obviously coming on McElvy Street approaching Mr. Gunn. So, they are kind of coming on toward each other. Officer Smith advised that he actually instead of being in the	3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>and I am talking about Officer Smith make any statements to you about stopping people in general, specifically in this neighborhood?</li> <li>A Yes. He actually said, if there was</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7	obviously coming on McElvy Street approaching Mr. Gunn. So, they are kind of coming on toward each other. Officer Smith advised that	3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>and I am talking about Officer Smith make any statements to you about stopping people in general, specifically in this neighborhood?</li> <li>A Yes. He actually said, if there was anyone walking at that time of night in</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8	obviously coming on McElvy Street approaching Mr. Gunn. So, they are kind of coming on toward each other. Officer Smith advised that he actually instead of being in the right lane of traffic, he actually went	3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>and I am talking about Officer Smith make any statements to you about stopping people in general, specifically in this neighborhood?</li> <li>A Yes. He actually said, if there was</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	obviously coming on McElvy Street approaching Mr. Gunn. So, they are kind of coming on toward each other. Officer Smith advised that he actually instead of being in the right lane of traffic, he actually went to the left side, oncoming side, pulled	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>and I am talking about Officer Smith make any statements to you about stopping people in general, specifically in this neighborhood?</li> <li>A Yes. He actually said, if there was anyone walking at that time of night in that neighborhood, they were going to get</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	obviously coming on McElvy Street approaching Mr. Gunn. So, they are kind of coming on toward each other. Officer Smith advised that he actually instead of being in the right lane of traffic, he actually went to the left side, oncoming side, pulled up next to the curbing there, and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>and I am talking about Officer Smith make any statements to you about stopping people in general, specifically in this neighborhood?</li> <li>A Yes. He actually said, if there was anyone walking at that time of night in that neighborhood, they were going to get stopped.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	obviously coming on McElvy Street approaching Mr. Gunn. So, they are kind of coming on toward each other. Officer Smith advised that he actually instead of being in the right lane of traffic, he actually went to the left side, oncoming side, pulled up next to the curbing there, and actually radioed his dispatcher and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>and I am talking about Officer Smith make any statements to you about stopping people in general, specifically in this neighborhood?</li> <li>A Yes. He actually said, if there was anyone walking at that time of night in that neighborhood, they were going to get stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay. And he said that, in that</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	obviously coming on McElvy Street approaching Mr. Gunn. So, they are kind of coming on toward each other. Officer Smith advised that he actually instead of being in the right lane of traffic, he actually went to the left side, oncoming side, pulled up next to the curbing there, and actually radioed his dispatcher and advised that he was getting out with a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>and I am talking about Officer Smith make any statements to you about stopping people in general, specifically in this neighborhood?</li> <li>A Yes. He actually said, if there was anyone walking at that time of night in that neighborhood, they were going to get stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay. And he said that, in that neighborhood, he would stop anybody he</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	obviously coming on McElvy Street approaching Mr. Gunn. So, they are kind of coming on toward each other. Officer Smith advised that he actually instead of being in the right lane of traffic, he actually went to the left side, oncoming side, pulled up next to the curbing there, and actually radioed his dispatcher and advised that he was getting out with a subject in the area, I think, Boone and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>and I am talking about Officer Smith make any statements to you about stopping people in general, specifically in this neighborhood?</li> <li>A Yes. He actually said, if there was anyone walking at that time of night in that neighborhood, they were going to get stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay. And he said that, in that neighborhood, he would stop anybody he saw walking?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	obviously coming on McElvy Street approaching Mr. Gunn. So, they are kind of coming on toward each other. Officer Smith advised that he actually instead of being in the right lane of traffic, he actually went to the left side, oncoming side, pulled up next to the curbing there, and actually radioed his dispatcher and advised that he was getting out with a subject in the area, I think, Boone and McElvy Street.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>and I am talking about Officer Smith make any statements to you about stopping people in general, specifically in this neighborhood?</li> <li>A Yes. He actually said, if there was anyone walking at that time of night in that neighborhood, they were going to get stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay. And he said that, in that neighborhood, he would stop anybody he saw walking?</li> <li>A At that At that time of the morning in</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>obviously coming on McElvy Street</li> <li>approaching Mr. Gunn. So, they are kind</li> <li>of coming on toward each other.</li> <li>Officer Smith advised that</li> <li>he actually instead of being in the</li> <li>right lane of traffic, he actually went</li> <li>to the left side, oncoming side, pulled</li> <li>up next to the curbing there, and</li> <li>actually radioed his dispatcher and</li> <li>advised that he was getting out with a</li> <li>subject in the area, I think, Boone and</li> <li>McElvy Street.</li> <li>Q Okay. At this time, did Officer Smith</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>and I am talking about Officer Smith make any statements to you about stopping people in general, specifically in this neighborhood?</li> <li>A Yes. He actually said, if there was anyone walking at that time of night in that neighborhood, they were going to get stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay. And he said that, in that neighborhood, he would stop anybody he saw walking?</li> <li>A At that At that time of the morning in that neighborhood, he said that he would</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>obviously coming on McElvy Street approaching Mr. Gunn. So, they are kind of coming on toward each other. Officer Smith advised that he actually instead of being in the right lane of traffic, he actually went to the left side, oncoming side, pulled up next to the curbing there, and actually radioed his dispatcher and advised that he was getting out with a subject in the area, I think, Boone and McElvy Street.</li> <li>Q Okay. At this time, did Officer Smith tell you why he was getting out with Mr. Gunn? Did he suspect him of any crime? Did he see him commit a crime?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>and I am talking about Officer Smith make any statements to you about stopping people in general, specifically in this neighborhood?</li> <li>A Yes. He actually said, if there was anyone walking at that time of night in that neighborhood, they were going to get stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay. And he said that, in that neighborhood, he would stop anybody he saw walking?</li> <li>A At that At that time of the morning in that neighborhood, he said that he would stop them regardless of what race they</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>obviously coming on McElvy Street approaching Mr. Gunn. So, they are kind of coming on toward each other. Officer Smith advised that he actually instead of being in the right lane of traffic, he actually went to the left side, oncoming side, pulled up next to the curbing there, and actually radioed his dispatcher and advised that he was getting out with a subject in the area, I think, Boone and McElvy Street.</li> <li>Q Okay. At this time, did Officer Smith tell you why he was getting out with Mr. Gunn? Did he suspect him of any</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>and I am talking about Officer Smith make any statements to you about stopping people in general, specifically in this neighborhood?</li> <li>A Yes. He actually said, if there was anyone walking at that time of night in that neighborhood, they were going to get stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay. And he said that, in that neighborhood, he would stop anybody he saw walking?</li> <li>A At that At that time of the morning in that neighborhood, he said that he would stop them regardless of what race they were.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>obviously coming on McElvy Street approaching Mr. Gunn. So, they are kind of coming on toward each other. Officer Smith advised that he actually instead of being in the right lane of traffic, he actually went to the left side, oncoming side, pulled up next to the curbing there, and actually radioed his dispatcher and advised that he was getting out with a subject in the area, I think, Boone and McElvy Street.</li> <li>Q Okay. At this time, did Officer Smith tell you why he was getting out with Mr. Gunn? Did he suspect him of any crime? Did he see him commit a crime?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>and I am talking about Officer Smith make any statements to you about stopping people in general, specifically in this neighborhood?</li> <li>A Yes. He actually said, if there was anyone walking at that time of night in that neighborhood, they were going to get stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay. And he said that, in that neighborhood, he would stop anybody he saw walking?</li> <li>A At that At that time of the morning in that neighborhood, he said that he would stop them regardless of what race they were.</li> <li>Q Did he tell you that he got out with</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>obviously coming on McElvy Street approaching Mr. Gunn. So, they are kind of coming on toward each other. Officer Smith advised that he actually instead of being in the right lane of traffic, he actually went to the left side, oncoming side, pulled up next to the curbing there, and actually radioed his dispatcher and advised that he was getting out with a subject in the area, I think, Boone and McElvy Street.</li> <li>Q Okay. At this time, did Officer Smith tell you why he was getting out with Mr. Gunn? Did he suspect him of any crime? Did he see him commit a crime?</li> <li>A Officer Smith advised that he did not</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>and I am talking about Officer Smith make any statements to you about stopping people in general, specifically in this neighborhood?</li> <li>A Yes. He actually said, if there was anyone walking at that time of night in that neighborhood, they were going to get stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay. And he said that, in that neighborhood, he would stop anybody he saw walking?</li> <li>A At that At that time of the morning in that neighborhood, he said that he would stop them regardless of what race they were.</li> <li>Q Did he tell you that he got out with Mr. Gunn, got out of his vehicle?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>obviously coming on McElvy Street approaching Mr. Gunn. So, they are kind of coming on toward each other. Officer Smith advised that he actually instead of being in the right lane of traffic, he actually went to the left side, oncoming side, pulled up next to the curbing there, and actually radioed his dispatcher and advised that he was getting out with a subject in the area, I think, Boone and McElvy Street.</li> <li>Q Okay. At this time, did Officer Smith tell you why he was getting out with Mr. Gunn? Did he suspect him of any crime? Did he see him commit a crime?</li> <li>A Officer Smith advised that he did not actually suspect Mr. Gunn of committing</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>and I am talking about Officer Smith make any statements to you about stopping people in general, specifically in this neighborhood?</li> <li>A Yes. He actually said, if there was anyone walking at that time of night in that neighborhood, they were going to get stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay. And he said that, in that neighborhood, he would stop anybody he saw walking?</li> <li>A At that At that time of the morning in that neighborhood, he said that he would stop them regardless of what race they were.</li> <li>Q Did he tell you that he got out with Mr. Gunn, got out of his vehicle?</li> <li>A Yes, he did.</li> </ul>

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC 334.264.6227/800.397.5590 www.bo

### DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	. waa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa	· .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-	Page 25		Page 27
1	Mr. Gunn before? Did he recognize him?	1	A He advised that the vehicle recording
2	A Officer Smith did not recognize Mr. Gunn.	2	usually begins by itself. It auto
3	And he advised that he had no previous	3	records as soon as you activate the blue
4	contact with Mr. Gunn prior to that day.	4	lights. He advised obviously the blue
5	Q Did - During the time that he had seen	5	lights were not activated for this stop.
6	Mr. Gunn walking on the sidewalk and	6	He then indicated that the vehicle the
7	let me just ask you this question first:	7	dash-cam video can be activated manually,
8	Did you later find out, during your	8	which he did not.
9	investigation where Mr. Gunn was coming	9	Q He did not activate it?
10	from?	10	A He did not activate it manually.
11	A Yes.	11	Q Either way?
12	Q Where was that?	12	A Either way.
13	A Mr. Gunn had been hanging out at a	13	Q Okay. During the time of the stop and of
14	friend's house on Boone Street. His name	14	this incident, did Officer Smith advise
15	is Robert Jelks, Junior. He was just	15	you whether or not he was wearing a body
16	around the corner a little bit. He was	16	camera?
17	hanging out, and I guess he was headed	17	A Yes, he did, and he was.
18	home.	18	Q And just so the Court knows, what is a
19	Q And leaves his residence, and he was	19	body camera?
.20	walking	20	A A body camera is a little device that's
21	A His friend's house.	21	probably a little bit smaller than a pack
22	Q in the direction of his house?	22	of cigarettes. It's designed to
23	A And he was headed towards his residence,	23	usually to assist officers and, you know,
	Page 26		Page 28
-1	walking home. Yes.	1	recording their events, interactions with
- 2	Q Did Officer Smith say during the time	2	citizens. And it records internally,
3	that he saw Mr. Gunn walking on the	3	inside of the device. Obviously, I am
4	sidewalk whether he was carrying	4	not associated with the company in any
5	anything? Was he carrying a stick, a	5	way, but my understanding of it is, is it
6	gun, a knife, any object that he saw?	6	records video to itself. The officers
7	A I asked Officer Smith that, and he stated	7	then, in return, when they get to the
8	that he did not see anything in	8	police department, there is docking
9	Mr. Gunn's hands.	9	stations. They place this recording
10	Q Now, Officer Smith was in a Montgomery	10	device in the docking station. The video
11	Police Department assigned vehicle?	11	is uploaded to a server that the officer
12	A Correct.	12	does not have access to. And then the
13	Q And I believe it was a Tahoe is what you	13	supervisors and back desk personnel can
14	later learned; is that right?	14	request copies, and they can see the
15	A Yes.	15	videos on the server itself. The officer
16	Q Okay. Was this police vehicle equipped	16	never gets to see that.
17	with video?	17	Q The body camera that Officer Smith had,
18	A Yes. It did have video recording	18	did he tell you how that was activated as
÷ •	-	19	far as, do you activate it manually or is
19	capabilities, yes.		
	Q And did you ask Officer Smith if he	20	it automatic or
19		20	
19 20	Q And did you ask Officer Smith if he		A Yes. You have to activate it manually.
19 20 21	Q And did you ask Officer Smith if he activated this video?	21	

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

www.boggsreporters.com

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

### DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

		Page 29		Page 31
1		actually start recording. Because, if	1	to do anything?
2		not, it would just if it kept	. 2	A Yes, he did.
3		recording all the time, then the data	3	Q And what did he say?
4		would be full, and you would not be able	4	A Mr. Gunn was approaching Officer Smith.
5		to use it.	5	Officer Smith, according to his
6	Q	During the whole course of events that	6	statement, the only instructions or
7	`	morning, did Officer Smith advise you -	7	interaction that he gave Mr. Gunn was -
8		did he say he ever activated his body	8	is to take his hands out of his pockets
9		camera?	9.	and place them on the hood of his
10	А		10	vehicle.
11	Q	Yes.	11	Q Well, according to Officer Smith, did he
12	Ā	or at all that day?	12	ask him anything prior to that, like,
13	Q		13	hey, what's your name, where are you
14	Ā		14	going, do you live here
15		during the interaction with Mr. Gunn.	15	A No. There was no other
16	Q	-	16	Q how are you doing?
17	Ā		17	A According to Officer Smith's statement,
18		All right. Was there any evidence on the	18	he did not ask him there was no any
19		body camera that Officer Smith had	19	there was no other previous interaction
20		activated his body camera that same	20	other than: Take your hands out of your
21		day	21	pockets, and place them on the hood of
22	А		22	the vehicle. That was his initial
23	Q		23	contact with Mr. Gunn.
		Page 30		
		-		Page 32
1	А	Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There	1	Q And at this time that he is asking
2	A	Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There was 1 observed two other videos that	2	Q And at this time that he is asking Mr. Gunn to do this, does he tell you
2 · 3		Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There was 1 observed two other videos that were on the body camera.	2	Q And at this time that he is asking Mr. Gunn to do this, does he tell you whether or not he has any charges? Is he
2 3 4	Q	Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There was 1 observed two other videos that were on the body camera. I think you told us about a traffic stop?	2 3 4	Q And at this time that he is asking Mr. Gunn to do this, does he tell you whether or not he has any charges? Is he going to arrest him for anything, or is
2 3 4 5	Q	Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There was 1 observed two other videos that were on the body camera. I think you told us about a traffic stop? Correct.	2 3 4 5	Q And at this time that he is asking Mr. Gunn to do this, does he tell you whether or not he has any charges? Is he going to arrest him for anything, or is he under suspicion of anything?
2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q	Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There was 1 observed two other videos that were on the body camera. I think you told us about a traffic stop? Correct. Was that on the	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q And at this time that he is asking</li> <li>Mr. Gunn to do this, does he tell you</li> <li>whether or not he has any charges? Is he</li> <li>going to arrest him for anything, or is</li> <li>he under suspicion of anything?</li> <li>A At this moment, he does not have any</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There was 1 observed two other videos that were on the body camera. I think you told us about a traffic stop? Correct. Was that on the That was the most recent one just prior	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q And at this time that he is asking Mr. Gunn to do this, does he tell you whether or not he has any charges? Is he going to arrest him for anything, or is he under suspicion of anything?</li> <li>A At this moment, he does not have any charges, and he doesn't suspect Mr. Gunn</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There was 1 observed two other videos that were on the body camera. I think you told us about a traffic stop? Correct. Was that on the That was the most recent one just prior to Mr. Gunn, and that was actually about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q And at this time that he is asking Mr. Gunn to do this, does he tell you whether or not he has any charges? Is he going to arrest him for anything, or is he under suspicion of anything?</li> <li>A At this moment, he does not have any charges, and he doesn't suspect Mr. Gunn of doing anything other than just being</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There was 1 observed two other videos that were on the body camera. I think you told us about a traffic stop? Correct. Was that on the That was the most recent one just prior to Mr. Gunn, and that was actually about 2:56 a.m., so roughly 20, 25 minutes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q And at this time that he is asking Mr. Gunn to do this, does he tell you whether or not he has any charges? Is he going to arrest him for anything, or is he under suspicion of anything?</li> <li>A At this moment, he does not have any charges, and he doesn't suspect Mr. Gunn of doing anything other than just being out in the morning at about</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q	Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There was 1 observed two other videos that were on the body camera. I think you told us about a traffic stop? Correct. Was that on the That was the most recent one just prior to Mr. Gunn, and that was actually about 2:56 a.m., so roughly 20, 25 minutes before his interaction with Mr. Gunn.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q And at this time that he is asking Mr. Gunn to do this, does he tell you whether or not he has any charges? Is he going to arrest him for anything, or is he under suspicion of anything?</li> <li>A At this moment, he does not have any charges, and he doesn't suspect Mr. Gunn of doing anything other than just being out in the morning at about three-something in the morning.</li> </ul>
2 · 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q	Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There was 1 observed two other videos that were on the body camera. I think you told us about a traffic stop? Correct. Was that on the That was the most recent one just prior to Mr. Gunn, and that was actually about 2:56 a.m., so roughly 20, 25 minutes before his interaction with Mr. Gunn. Before that, it was around 1:00 o'clock	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q And at this time that he is asking Mr. Gunn to do this, does he tell you whether or not he has any charges? Is he going to arrest him for anything, or is he under suspicion of anything?</li> <li>A At this moment, he does not have any charges, and he doesn't suspect Mr. Gunn of doing anything other than just being out in the morning at about three-something in the morning.</li> <li>Q According to Officer Smith, did Mr. Gunn</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q	Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There was 1 observed two other videos that were on the body camera. I think you told us about a traffic stop? Correct. Was that on the That was the most recent one just prior to Mr. Gunn, and that was actually about 2:56 a.m., so roughly 20, 25 minutes before his interaction with Mr. Gunn. Before that, it was around 1:00 o'clock in the morning. I'm not sure exactly the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q And at this time that he is asking Mr. Gunn to do this, does he tell you whether or not he has any charges? Is he going to arrest him for anything, or is he under suspicion of anything?</li> <li>A At this moment, he does not have any charges, and he doesn't suspect Mr. Gunn of doing anything other than just being out in the morning at about three-something in the morning.</li> <li>Q According to Officer Smith, did Mr. Gunn say anything during this initial</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There was 1 observed two other videos that were on the body camera. I think you told us about a traffic stop? Correct. Was that on the That was the most recent one just prior to Mr. Gunn, and that was actually about 2:56 a.m., so roughly 20, 25 minutes before his interaction with Mr. Gunn. Before that, it was around 1:00 o'clock in the morning. I'm not sure exactly the time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q And at this time that he is asking Mr. Gunn to do this, does he tell you whether or not he has any charges? Is he going to arrest him for anything, or is he under suspicion of anything?</li> <li>A At this moment, he does not have any charges, and he doesn't suspect Mr. Gunn of doing anything other than just being out in the morning at about three-something in the morning.</li> <li>Q According to Officer Smith, did Mr. Gunn say anything during this initial encounter? So, he asked him to put his</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	QAQA	Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There was 1 observed two other videos that were on the body camera. I think you told us about a traffic stop? Correct. Was that on the That was the most recent one just prior to Mr. Gunn, and that was actually about 2:56 a.m., so roughly 20, 25 minutes before his interaction with Mr. Gunn. Before that, it was around 1:00 o'clock in the morning. I'm not sure exactly the time. That's okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q And at this time that he is asking Mr. Gunn to do this, does he tell you whether or not he has any charges? Is he going to arrest him for anything, or is he under suspicion of anything?</li> <li>A At this moment, he does not have any charges, and he doesn't suspect Mr. Gunn of doing anything other than just being out in the morning at about three-something in the morning.</li> <li>Q According to Officer Smith, did Mr. Gunn say anything during this initial encounter? So, he asked him to put his hands on the hood. Did Mr. Gunn say</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	QAQA	Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There was 1 observed two other videos that were on the body camera. I think you told us about a traffic stop? Correct. Was that on the That was the most recent one just prior to Mr. Gunn, and that was actually about 2:56 a.m., so roughly 20, 25 minutes before his interaction with Mr. Gunn. Before that, it was around 1:00 o'clock in the morning. I'm not sure exactly the time. That's okay. That was another call him and another	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q And at this time that he is asking Mr. Gunn to do this, does he tell you whether or not he has any charges? Is he going to arrest him for anything, or is he under suspicion of anything?</li> <li>A At this moment, he does not have any charges, and he doesn't suspect Mr. Gunn of doing anything other than just being out in the morning at about three-something in the morning.</li> <li>Q According to Officer Smith, did Mr. Gunn say anything during this initial encounter? So, he asked him to put his hands on the hood. Did Mr. Gunn say anything?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A	Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There was 1 observed two other videos that were on the body camera. I think you told us about a traffic stop? Correct. Was that on the That was the most recent one just prior to Mr. Gunn, and that was actually about 2:56 a.m., so roughly 20, 25 minutes before his interaction with Mr. Gunn. Before that, it was around 1:00 o'clock in the morning. I'm not sure exactly the time. That's okay. That was another call him and another officer went on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q And at this time that he is asking Mr. Gunn to do this, does he tell you whether or not he has any charges? Is he going to arrest him for anything, or is he under suspicion of anything?</li> <li>A At this moment, he does not have any charges, and he doesn't suspect Mr. Gunn of doing anything other than just being out in the morning at about three-something in the morning.</li> <li>Q According to Officer Smith, did Mr. Gunn say anything during this initial encounter? So, he asked him to put his hands on the hood. Did Mr. Gunn say anything?</li> <li>A According to Officer Smith, after he told</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A	Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There was 1 observed two other videos that were on the body camera. I think you told us about a traffic stop? Correct. Was that on the That was the most recent one just prior to Mr. Gunn, and that was actually about 2:56 a.m., so roughly 20, 25 minutes before his interaction with Mr. Gunn. Before that, it was around 1:00 o'clock in the morning. I'm not sure exactly the time. That's okay. That was another call him and another officer went on. But you have evidence that about 20	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q And at this time that he is asking Mr. Gunn to do this, does he tell you whether or not he has any charges? Is he going to arrest him for anything, or is he under suspicion of anything?</li> <li>A At this moment, he does not have any charges, and he doesn't suspect Mr. Gunn of doing anything other than just being out in the morning at about three-something in the morning.</li> <li>Q According to Officer Smith, did Mr. Gunn say anything during this initial encounter? So, he asked him to put his hands on the hood. Did Mr. Gunn say anything?</li> <li>A According to Officer Smith, after he told him to take his hands out of his pockets</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A	Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There was 1 observed two other videos that were on the body camera. I think you told us about a traffic stop? Correct. Was that on the That was the most recent one just prior to Mr. Gunn, and that was actually about 2:56 a.m., so roughly 20, 25 minutes before his interaction with Mr. Gunn. Before that, it was around 1:00 o'clock in the morning. I'm not sure exactly the time. That's okay. That was another call him and another officer went on. But you have evidence that about 20 minutes prior to this incident with Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q And at this time that he is asking Mr. Gunn to do this, does he tell you whether or not he has any charges? Is he going to arrest him for anything, or is he under suspicion of anything?</li> <li>A At this moment, he does not have any charges, and he doesn't suspect Mr. Gunn of doing anything other than just being out in the morning at about three-something in the morning.</li> <li>Q According to Officer Smith, did Mr. Gunn say anything during this initial encounter? So, he asked him to put his hands on the hood. Did Mr. Gunn say anything?</li> <li>A According to Officer Smith, after he told him to take his hands out of his pockets and motioned for him to come over</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A A C C A	Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There was 1 observed two other videos that were on the body camera. I think you told us about a traffic stop? Correct. Was that on the That was the most recent one just prior to Mr. Gunn, and that was actually about 2:56 a.m., so roughly 20, 25 minutes before his interaction with Mr. Gunn. Before that, it was around 1:00 o'clock in the morning. I'm not sure exactly the time. That's okay. That was another call him and another officer went on. But you have evidence that about 20 minutes prior to this incident with Mr. Gunn he had activated his body camera?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q And at this time that he is asking Mr. Gunn to do this, does he tell you whether or not he has any charges? Is he going to arrest him for anything, or is he under suspicion of anything?</li> <li>A At this moment, he does not have any charges, and he doesn't suspect Mr. Gunn of doing anything other than just being out in the morning at about three-something in the morning.</li> <li>Q According to Officer Smith, did Mr. Gunn say anything during this initial encounter? So, he asked him to put his hands on the hood. Did Mr. Gunn say anything?</li> <li>A According to Officer Smith, after he told him to take his hands out of his pockets and motioned for him to come over to place his hands on the hood of the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A A Q A A	Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There was 1 observed two other videos that were on the body camera. I think you told us about a traffic stop? Correct. Was that on the That was the most recent one just prior to Mr. Gunn, and that was actually about 2:56 a.m., so roughly 20, 25 minutes before his interaction with Mr. Gunn. Before that, it was around 1:00 o'clock in the morning. I'm not sure exactly the time. That's okay. That was another call him and another officer went on. But you have evidence that about 20 minutes prior to this incident with Mr. Gunn he had activated his body camera? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q And at this time that he is asking Mr. Gunn to do this, does he tell you whether or not he has any charges? Is he going to arrest him for anything, or is he under suspicion of anything?</li> <li>A At this moment, he does not have any charges, and he doesn't suspect Mr. Gunn of doing anything other than just being out in the morning at about three-something in the morning.</li> <li>Q According to Officer Smith, did Mr. Gunn say anything during this initial encounter? So, he asked him to put his hands on the hood. Did Mr. Gunn say anything?</li> <li>A According to Officer Smith, after he told him to take his hands out of his pockets and motioned for him to come over to place his hands on the hood of the vehicle, Mr. Gunn began to verbalize</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A A Q A A	Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There was 1 observed two other videos that were on the body camera. I think you told us about a traffic stop? Correct. Was that on the That was the most recent one just prior to Mr. Gunn, and that was actually about 2:56 a.m., so roughly 20, 25 minutes before his interaction with Mr. Gunn. Before that, it was around 1:00 o'clock in the morning. I'm not sure exactly the time. That's okay. That was another call him and another officer went on. But you have evidence that about 20 minutes prior to this incident with Mr. Gunn he had activated his body camera? Yes. Okay. During the time that Officer Smith	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q And at this time that he is asking Mr. Gunn to do this, does he tell you whether or not he has any charges? Is he going to arrest him for anything, or is he under suspicion of anything?</li> <li>A At this moment, he does not have any charges, and he doesn't suspect Mr. Gunn of doing anything other than just being out in the morning at about three-something in the morning.</li> <li>Q According to Officer Smith, did Mr. Gunn say anything during this initial encounter? So, he asked him to put his hands on the hood. Did Mr. Gunn say anything?</li> <li>A According to Officer Smith, after he told him to take his hands out of his pockets and motioned for him to come over to place his hands on the hood of the vehicle, Mr. Gunn began to verbalize his you know, why was he being</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A A Q A A	Yes, there was. Yes, there was. There was 1 observed two other videos that were on the body camera. I think you told us about a traffic stop? Correct. Was that on the That was the most recent one just prior to Mr. Gunn, and that was actually about 2:56 a.m., so roughly 20, 25 minutes before his interaction with Mr. Gunn. Before that, it was around 1:00 o'clock in the morning. I'm not sure exactly the time. That's okay. That was another call him and another officer went on. But you have evidence that about 20 minutes prior to this incident with Mr. Gunn he had activated his body camera? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q And at this time that he is asking Mr. Gunn to do this, does he tell you whether or not he has any charges? Is he going to arrest him for anything, or is he under suspicion of anything?</li> <li>A At this moment, he does not have any charges, and he doesn't suspect Mr. Gunn of doing anything other than just being out in the morning at about three-something in the morning.</li> <li>Q According to Officer Smith, did Mr. Gunn say anything during this initial encounter? So, he asked him to put his hands on the hood. Did Mr. Gunn say anything?</li> <li>A According to Officer Smith, after he told him to take his hands out of his pockets and motioned for him to come over to place his hands on the hood of the vehicle, Mr. Gunn began to verbalize</li> </ul>

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 33		Page 35
1	on the right front quarter panel of the	1	A Okay. This is, again, where there is two
2	driver's side quarter panel of the	2	versions of what happened according
. 3	vehicle as Officer Smith got closer.	3	Officer Smith. Well, he gave two
4	Q Did Officer Smith tell you whether or not	4	statements, which are two different
5	he did or tried to complete a pat down?	5	versions. If you want, I can elaborate.
6	A Yes. Officer Smith had stated that he	6	Q Well, let me ask you this before you do
7	got behind Mr. Gunn and moved in closer	7	elaborate.
8	to perform a pat-down search, and he	8	A Yes, sir.
9	stated that Mr. Gunn motioned to put his	9	Q Are the versions consistent that Mr. Gunn
10	right hand in his right pocket. Officer	10	took off, fled?
11	Smith stated that he swept his hand	11	A Yes.
12	underneath the jacket in an attempt to	12	Q All right. What did and if these are
13	try to feel around the waistband area	13	consistent, you can say that. If not,
14	looking for a weapon, which he never	14	you can tell us the differences.
15	felt. And then at that moment, that's	15	But what did Mr Officer
16	when Mr. Gunn fled.	16	Smith say that happened once Mr. Gunn
17	Q Well, let me ask you this: Before you	17	fled?
18	say Mr. Gunn fled, was did Officer	18	A Immediately after Mr. Gunn fled, within a
19	Smith indicate to you that he ever saw	19	short foot pursuit shortly thereafter,
20	anything fall from the person or on the	20	Officer Smith deployed his Taser.
21	person of Mr. Gunn?	21	Q Okay. Let's talk about you taking us to
22	A Yes. Just prior to Mr. Gunn actually	22	the point he is doing the pat-down, the
23	stepping away from the vehicle about the	23	cell phone falls down, he says that
20	stepping away nom the venicle about the	25	cen phone rans down, ne says mai
· · ·	Page 34		Page 36
1	same time he is putting his hand in his	i	Mr. Gunn shuffles, takes off. Officer
2	pocket, Officer Smith described that he	2	Smith is giving chase. Does he have any
3			
<u> </u>	started to shuffle his feet to the left	3	·
4	started to shuffle his feet to the left to ward the front of the vehicle. And all		charges on him at this point according to Officer Smith?
		3	charges on him at this point according to Officer Smith?
4	toward the front of the vehicle. And all Officer Smith remembered was a cell phone	3	<ul><li>charges on him at this point according to Officer Smith?</li><li>A Officer Smith stated that he did not have</li></ul>
4 5	toward the front of the vehicle. And all Officer Smith remembered was a cell phone falling, I guess, out of his peripheral	3 4 5	<ul><li>charges on him at this point according to Officer Smith?</li><li>A Officer Smith stated that he did not have any charges.</li></ul>
4 5 6	toward the front of the vehicle. And all Officer Smith remembered was a cell phone falling, I guess, out of his peripheral vision, and it fell to the ground. That	3 4 5 6	<ul><li>charges on him at this point according to Officer Smith?</li><li>A Officer Smith stated that he did not have any charges.</li><li>Q And did he have any suspicion that he</li></ul>
4 5 6 7	toward the front of the vehicle. And all Officer Smith remembered was a cell phone falling, I guess, out of his peripheral	3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>charges on him at this point according to Officer Smith?</li><li>A Officer Smith stated that he did not have any charges.</li></ul>
4 5 6 7 8	toward the front of the vehicle. And all Officer Smith remembered was a cell phone falling, I guess, out of his peripheral vision, and it fell to the ground. That is the only thing that he recalled seeing.	3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>charges on him at this point according to Officer Smith?</li> <li>A Officer Smith stated that he did not have any charges.</li> <li>Q And did he have any suspicion that he committed a crime at this point?</li> <li>A No, he did not.</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9	<ul> <li>toward the front of the vehicle. And all Officer Smith remembered was a cell phone falling, I guess, out of his peripheral vision, and it fell to the ground. That is the only thing that he recalled seeing.</li> <li>Q Okay. He didn't tell you he saw anything</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>charges on him at this point according to Officer Smith?</li> <li>A Officer Smith stated that he did not have any charges.</li> <li>Q And did he have any suspicion that he committed a crime at this point?</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>toward the front of the vehicle. And all Officer Smith remembered was a cell phone falling, I guess, out of his peripheral vision, and it fell to the ground. That is the only thing that he recalled seeing.</li> <li>Q Okay. He didn't tell you he saw anything else? He didn't see a gun, a knife, a</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>charges on him at this point according to Officer Smith?</li> <li>A Officer Smith stated that he did not have any charges.</li> <li>Q And did he have any suspicion that he committed a crime at this point?</li> <li>A No, he did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. You said that he deployed his</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>toward the front of the vehicle. And all Officer Smith remembered was a cell phone falling, I guess, out of his peripheral vision, and it fell to the ground. That is the only thing that he recalled seeing.</li> <li>Q Okay. He didn't tell you he saw anything else? He didn't see a gun, a knife, a stick or anything?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>charges on him at this point according to Officer Smith?</li> <li>A Officer Smith stated that he did not have any charges.</li> <li>Q And did he have any suspicion that he committed a crime at this point?</li> <li>A No, he did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. You said that he deployed his Taser?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>toward the front of the vehicle. And all Officer Smith remembered was a cell phone falling, I guess, out of his peripheral vision, and it fell to the ground. That is the only thing that he recalled seeing.</li> <li>Q Okay. He didn't tell you he saw anything else? He didn't see a gun, a knife, a stick or anything?</li> <li>A Nothing else.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>charges on him at this point according to Officer Smith?</li> <li>A Officer Smith stated that he did not have any charges.</li> <li>Q And did he have any suspicion that he committed a crime at this point?</li> <li>A No, he did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. You said that he deployed his Taser?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Can you tell us briefly how a Taser</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>toward the front of the vehicle. And all Officer Smith remembered was a cell phone falling, I guess, out of his peripheral vision, and it fell to the ground. That is the only thing that he recalled seeing.</li> <li>Q Okay. He didn't tell you he saw anything else? He didn't see a gun, a knife, a stick or anything?</li> <li>A Nothing else.</li> <li>Q Just the cell phone?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>charges on him at this point according to Officer Smith?</li> <li>A Officer Smith stated that he did not have any charges.</li> <li>Q And did he have any suspicion that he committed a crime at this point?</li> <li>A No, he did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. You said that he deployed his Taser?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Can you tell us briefly how a Taser works? Specifically if you know the</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>toward the front of the vehicle. And all Officer Smith remembered was a cell phone falling, I guess, out of his peripheral vision, and it fell to the ground. That is the only thing that he recalled seeing.</li> <li>Q Okay. He didn't tell you he saw anything else? He didn't see a gun, a knife, a stick or anything?</li> <li>A Nothing else.</li> <li>Q Just the cell phone?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>charges on him at this point according to Officer Smith?</li> <li>A Officer Smith stated that he did not have any charges.</li> <li>Q And did he have any suspicion that he committed a crime at this point?</li> <li>A No, he did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. You said that he deployed his Taser?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Can you tell us briefly how a Taser works? Specifically if you know the Taser that Officer Smith had on him that</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>toward the front of the vehicle. And all Officer Smith remembered was a cell phone falling, I guess, out of his peripheral vision, and it fell to the ground. That is the only thing that he recalled seeing.</li> <li>Q Okay. He didn't tell you he saw anything else? He didn't see a gun, a knife, a stick or anything?</li> <li>A Nothing else.</li> <li>Q Just the cell phone?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q You may have answered this and I</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>charges on him at this point according to Officer Smith?</li> <li>A Officer Smith stated that he did not have any charges.</li> <li>Q And did he have any suspicion that he committed a crime at this point?</li> <li>A No, he did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. You said that he deployed his Taser?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Can you tell us briefly how a Taser works? Specifically if you know the Taser that Officer Smith had on him that night.</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>toward the front of the vehicle. And all Officer Smith remembered was a cell phone falling, I guess, out of his peripheral vision, and it fell to the ground. That is the only thing that he recalled seeing.</li> <li>Q Okay. He didn't tell you he saw anything else? He didn't see a gun, a knife, a stick or anything?</li> <li>A Nothing else.</li> <li>Q Just the cell phone?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q You may have answered this and I apologize. But did he say he ever felt a</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>charges on him at this point according to Officer Smith?</li> <li>A Officer Smith stated that he did not have any charges.</li> <li>Q And did he have any suspicion that he committed a crime at this point?</li> <li>A No, he did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. You said that he deployed his Taser?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Can you tell us briefly how a Taser works? Specifically if you know the Taser that Officer Smith had on him that night.</li> <li>A The Taser that Officer Smith has,</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>toward the front of the vehicle. And all Officer Smith remembered was a cell phone falling, I guess, out of his peripheral vision, and it fell to the ground. That is the only thing that he recalled seeing.</li> <li>Q Okay. He didn't tell you he saw anything else? He didn't see a gun, a knife, a stick or anything?</li> <li>A Nothing else.</li> <li>Q Just the cell phone?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q You may have answered this and I apologize. But did he say he ever felt a gun or saw a gun?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>charges on him at this point according to Officer Smith?</li> <li>A Officer Smith stated that he did not have any charges.</li> <li>Q And did he have any suspicion that he committed a crime at this point?</li> <li>A No, he did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. You said that he deployed his Taser?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Can you tell us briefly how a Taser works? Specifically if you know the Taser that Officer Smith had on him that night.</li> <li>A The Taser that Officer Smith has, actually, it's the newer version, I</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>toward the front of the vehicle. And all Officer Smith remembered was a cell phone falling, I guess, out of his peripheral vision, and it fell to the ground. That is the only thing that he recalled seeing.</li> <li>Q Okay. He didn't tell you he saw anything else? He didn't see a gun, a knife, a stick or anything?</li> <li>A Nothing else.</li> <li>Q Just the cell phone?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q You may have answered this and I apologize. But did he say he ever felt a gun of saw a gun?</li> <li>A He never saw a gun or felt a gun.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>charges on him at this point according to Officer Smith?</li> <li>A Officer Smith stated that he did not have any charges.</li> <li>Q And did he have any suspicion that he committed a crime at this point?</li> <li>A No, he did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. You said that he deployed his Taser?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Can you tell us briefly how a Taser works? Specifically if you know the Taser that Officer Smith had on him that night.</li> <li>A The Taser that Officer Smith has, actually, it's the newer version, I believe. It's called the X2. There is</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>toward the front of the vehicle. And all Officer Smith remembered was a cell phone falling, I guess, out of his peripheral vision, and it fell to the ground. That is the only thing that he recalled seeing.</li> <li>Q Okay. He didn't tell you he saw anything else? He didn't see a gun, a knife, a stick or anything?</li> <li>A Nothing else.</li> <li>Q Just the cell phone?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q You may have answered this and I apologize. But did he say he ever felt a gun or saw a gun?</li> <li>A He never saw a gun or felt a gun.</li> <li>Q Okay. And what did Officer Smith tell</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>charges on him at this point according to Officer Smith?</li> <li>A Officer Smith stated that he did not have any charges.</li> <li>Q And did he have any suspicion that he committed a crime at this point?</li> <li>A No, he did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. You said that he deployed his Taser?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Can you tell us briefly how a Taser works? Specifically if you know the Taser that Officer Smith had on him that night.</li> <li>A The Taser that Officer Smith has, actually, it's the newer version, I believe. It's called the X2. There is actually two side-by-size bays of Taser</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>toward the front of the vehicle. And all Officer Smith remembered was a cell phone falling, I guess, out of his peripheral vision, and it fell to the ground. That is the only thing that he recalled seeing.</li> <li>Q Okay. He didn't tell you he saw anything else? He didn't see a gun, a knife, a stick or anything?</li> <li>A Nothing else.</li> <li>Q Just the cell phone?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q You may have answered this and I apologize. But did he say he ever felt a gun or saw a gun?</li> <li>A He never saw a gun or felt a gun.</li> <li>Q Okay. And what did Officer Smith tell you that After the cell phone falls to</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>charges on him at this point according to Officer Smith?</li> <li>A Officer Smith stated that he did not have any charges.</li> <li>Q And did he have any suspicion that he committed a crime at this point?</li> <li>A No, he did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. You said that he deployed his Taser?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Can you tell us briefly how a Taser works? Specifically if you know the Taser that Officer Smith had on him that night.</li> <li>A The Taser that Officer Smith has, actually, it's the newer version, I believe. It's called the X2. There is actually two side-by-size bays of Taser probes. So, you basically have two</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>toward the front of the vehicle. And all Officer Smith remembered was a cell phone falling, I guess, out of his peripheral vision, and it fell to the ground. That is the only thing that he recalled seeing.</li> <li>Q Okay. He didn't tell you he saw anything else? He didn't see a gun, a knife, a stick or anything?</li> <li>A Nothing else.</li> <li>Q Just the cell phone?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q You may have answered this and I apologize. But did he say he ever felt a gun or saw a gun?</li> <li>A He never saw a gun or felt a gun.</li> <li>Q Okay. And what did Officer Smith tell</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>charges on him at this point according to Officer Smith?</li> <li>A Officer Smith stated that he did not have any charges.</li> <li>Q And did he have any suspicion that he committed a crime at this point?</li> <li>A No, he did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. You said that he deployed his Taser?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Can you tell us briefly how a Taser works? Specifically if you know the Taser that Officer Smith had on him that night.</li> <li>A The Taser that Officer Smith has, actually, it's the newer version, I believe. It's called the X2. There is actually two side-by-size bays of Taser</li> </ul>

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

www.boggsreporters.com

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 37		Page 39
1	deploy the left side first, and two	1	him in the back; that's why he deployed
2	probes shoot out to try to make contact	2	his Taser?
3	with the subject. If that does not work,	3	A Yes. That's That's what That's in
4	then he can go to, basically, to bay two,	4	his statement, yes, sir.
5	which on the right side and shoot that	5	Q After this first tazing incident that
6	one. And then it also does have the	6	Officer Smith described, what happened
7	capability to have drive stunning	7	next?
8	purposes where you have to make contact	8	A What happens next, again, this is
9	with your subject, and there is a little	9	there are two different versions to what
10	arc that strikes the subject.	10	happens next.
11	Q And that accomplishes the same thing as	11	Q Okay. Tell us about both.
12	the	12	A In Officer Smith's initial statement,
13	A Correct. Correct.	13	after Taser one deployment, he advises
14	Q Okay.	14	that Mr. Gunn is actually Mr. Gunn
15	A Basically the same concept.	15	actually ran across the street on the
16	Q All right. So, you said he deployed his	16	opposite side of where there were at.
17	Taser. At this point in time, does	17	And Mr. Gunn, at the time of the Taser
18	Officer Smith say that Mr. Gunn is	18	deployment, he fell to the ground. And
19	running away from him, or is he facing	19	Officer Smith was not sure if he just
20	toward him?	20	merely tripped on something, or he was
20	A Mr. Gunn is running away from him.	21	being incapacitated by the actual Taser.
22	Q So, he deployed his Taser into the	22	I think he His opinion was he felt he
23	back	23	was not incapacitated because he was
23		2.5	was not incapacitated because ne was
	Page 38	· .	Page 40
1	Page 38 A Correct.	1	Page 40 still still continuing to try to get
1 2		1 2	
	A Correct.		still still continuing to try to get away.
2	<ul><li>A Correct.</li><li>Q of Mr. Gunn?</li><li>A Yes, to the back.</li></ul>	2	still still continuing to try to get away. His initial statement, he says
2 3 4	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q of Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A Yes, to the back.</li> <li>Q And this is the first taze?</li> </ul>	2 3	still still continuing to try to get away.
2 3	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q of Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A Yes, to the back.</li> <li>Q And this is the first taze?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> </ul>	2 3 4	still still continuing to try to get away. His initial statement, he says that after Mr. Gunn goes to the ground, Officer Smith states that he went to the
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q of Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A Yes, to the back.</li> <li>Q And this is the first taze?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. At the point of deploying his</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	still still continuing to try to get away. His initial statement, he says that after Mr. Gunn goes to the ground, Officer Smith states that he went to the ground with Mr. Gunn and they wrestled
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q of Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A Yes, to the back.</li> <li>Q And this is the first taze?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. At the point of deploying his Taser into the back of Mr. Gunn, did he</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	still still continuing to try to get away. His initial statement, he says that after Mr. Gunn goes to the ground, Officer Smith states that he went to the ground with Mr. Gunn and they wrestled while on the ground. They wrestled
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q of Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A Yes, to the back.</li> <li>Q And this is the first taze?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. At the point of deploying his Taser into the back of Mr. Gunn, did he indicate to you whether he had any</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	still still continuing to try to get away. His initial statement, he says that after Mr. Gunn goes to the ground, Officer Smith states that he went to the ground with Mr. Gunn and they wrestled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q of Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A Yes, to the back.</li> <li>Q And this is the first taze?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. At the point of deploying his Taser into the back of Mr. Gunn, did he indicate to you whether he had any charges on Mr. Gunn?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	still still continuing to try to get away. His initial statement, he says that after Mr. Gunn goes to the ground, Officer Smith states that he went to the ground with Mr. Gunn and they wrestled while on the ground. They wrestled together while on the ground, and that Mr. Gunn shoved him off in an effort to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q of Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A Yes, to the back.</li> <li>Q And this is the first taze?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. At the point of deploying his Taser into the back of Mr. Gunn, did he indicate to you whether he had any charges on Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A After initial or prior to initial</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	still still continuing to try to get away. His initial statement, he says that after Mr. Gunn goes to the ground, Officer Smith states that he went to the ground with Mr. Gunn and they wrestled while on the ground. They wrestled together while on the ground, and that Mr. Gunn shoved him off in an effort to get away.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q of Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A Yes, to the back.</li> <li>Q And this is the first taze?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. At the point of deploying his Taser into the back of Mr. Gunn, did he indicate to you whether he had any charges on Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A After initial or prior to initial Taser deployment and even post initial</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	still still continuing to try to get away. His initial statement, he says that after Mr. Gunn goes to the ground, Officer Smith states that he went to the ground with Mr. Gunn and they wrestled while on the ground. They wrestled together while on the ground, and that Mr. Gunn shoved him off in an effort to get away. In version two, on March 1st,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q of Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A Yes, to the back.</li> <li>Q And this is the first taze?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. At the point of deploying his Taser into the back of Mr. Gunn, did he indicate to you whether he had any charges on Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A After initial or prior to initial Taser deployment and even post initial Taser deployment, he Officer Smith</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	still still continuing to try to get away. His initial statement, he says that after Mr. Gunn goes to the ground, Officer Smith states that he went to the ground with Mr. Gunn and they wrestled while on the ground. They wrestled together while on the ground, and that Mr. Gunn showed him off in an effort to get away. In version two, on March 1st, he actually states that he does not make
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q of Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A Yes, to the back.</li> <li>Q And this is the first taze?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. At the point of deploying his Taser into the back of Mr. Gunn, did he indicate to you whether he had any charges on Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A After initial or prior to initial Taser deployment and even post initial Taser deployment, he Officer Smith stated that he had no charges.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	still still continuing to try to get away. His initial statement, he says that after Mr. Gunn goes to the ground, Officer Smith states that he went to the ground with Mr. Gunn and they wrestled while on the ground. They wrestled together while on the ground, and that Mr. Gunn shoved him off in an effort to get away. In version two, on March 1st, he actually states that he does not make contact with Mr. Gunn, that Mr. Gunn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q of Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A Yes, to the back.</li> <li>Q And this is the first taze?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. At the point of deploying his Taser into the back of Mr. Gunn, did he indicate to you whether he had any charges on Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A After initial or prior to initial Taser deployment and even post initial Taser deployment, he Officer Smith stated that he had no charges.</li> <li>Q All right. Did he tell you why he tazed</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	still still continuing to try to get away. His initial statement, he says that after Mr. Gunn goes to the ground, Officer Smith states that he went to the ground with Mr. Gunn and they wrestled while on the ground. They wrestled together while on the ground, and that Mr. Gunn shoved him off in an effort to get away. In version two, on March 1st, he actually states that he does not make contact with Mr. Gunn, that Mr. Gunn trips or falls to the ground. He did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q of Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A Yes, to the back.</li> <li>Q And this is the first taze?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. At the point of deploying his Taser into the back of Mr. Gunn, did he indicate to you whether he had any charges on Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A After initial or prior to initial Taser deployment and even post initial Taser deployment, he Officer Smith stated that he had no charges.</li> <li>Q All right. Did he tell you why he tazed him?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	still still continuing to try to get away. His initial statement, he says that after Mr. Gunn goes to the ground, Officer Smith states that he went to the ground with Mr. Gunn and they wrestled while on the ground. They wrestled together while on the ground, and that Mr. Gunn shoved him off in an effort to get away. In version two, on March 1st, he actually states that he does not make contact with Mr. Gunn, that Mr. Gunn trips or falls to the ground. He did not want to go to the ground with
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q of Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A Yes, to the back.</li> <li>Q And this is the first taze?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. At the point of deploying his Taser into the back of Mr. Gunn, did he indicate to you whether he had any charges on Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A After initial or prior to initial Taser deployment and even post initial Taser deployment, he Officer Smith stated that he had no charges.</li> <li>Q All right. Did he tell you why he tazed him?</li> <li>A Yes. Yes, he did. In his second</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	still still continuing to try to get away. His initial statement, he says that after Mr. Gunn goes to the ground, Officer Smith states that he went to the ground with Mr. Gunn and they wrestled while on the ground. They wrestled together while on the ground, and that Mr. Gunn shoved him off in an effort to get away. In version two, on March 1st, he actually states that he does not make contact with Mr. Gunn, that Mr. Gunn trips or falls to the ground. He did not want to go to the ground with Mr. Gunn because he had just, I think,
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q of Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A Yes, to the back.</li> <li>Q And this is the first taze?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. At the point of deploying his Taser into the back of Mr. Gunn, did he indicate to you whether he had any charges on Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A After initial or prior to initial Taser deployment and even post initial Taser deployment, he Officer Smith stated that he had no charges.</li> <li>Q All right. Did he tell you why he tazed him?</li> <li>A Yes. Yes, he did. In his second statement, he was a little bit more</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	still still continuing to try to get away. His initial statement, he says that after Mr. Gunn goes to the ground, Officer Smith states that he went to the ground with Mr. Gunn and they wrestled while on the ground. They wrestled together while on the ground, and that Mr. Gunn shoved him off in an effort to get away. In version two, on March 1st, he actually states that he does not make contact with Mr. Gunn, that Mr. Gunn trips or falls to the ground. He did not want to go to the ground with Mr. Gunn because he had just, I think, within the last week, had an incident
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q of Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A Yes, to the back.</li> <li>Q And this is the first taze?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. At the point of deploying his Taser into the back of Mr. Gunn, did he indicate to you whether he had any charges on Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A After initial or prior to initial Taser deployment and even post initial Taser deployment, he Officer Smith stated that he had no charges.</li> <li>Q All right. Did he tell you why he tazed him?</li> <li>A Yes. Yes, he did. In his second statement, he was a little bit more detailed. He actually described that he</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	still still continuing to try to get away. His initial statement, he says that after Mr. Gunn goes to the ground, Officer Smith states that he went to the ground with Mr. Gunn and they wrestled while on the ground. They wrestled together while on the ground, and that Mr. Gunn shoved him off in an effort to get away. In version two, on March 1st, he actually states that he does not make contact with Mr. Gunn, that Mr. Gunn trips or falls to the ground. He did not want to go to the ground with Mr. Gunn because he had just, I think, within the last week, had an incident where he tackled a guy that had a gun,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q of Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A Yes, to the back.</li> <li>Q And this is the first taze?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. At the point of deploying his Taser into the back of Mr. Gunn, did he indicate to you whether he had any charges on Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A After initial or prior to initial Taser deployment and even post initial Taser deployment, he Officer Smith stated that he had no charges.</li> <li>Q All right. Did he tell you why he tazed him?</li> <li>A Yes. Yes, he did. In his second statement, he was a little bit more detailed. He actually described that he was not sure if Mr. Gunn had a gun, and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	still still continuing to try to get away. His initial statement, he says that after Mr. Gunn goes to the ground, Officer Smith states that he went to the ground with Mr. Gunn and they wrestled while on the ground. They wrestled together while on the ground, and that Mr. Gunn shoved him off in an effort to get away. In version two, on March 1st, he actually states that he does not make contact with Mr. Gunn, that Mr. Gunn trips or falls to the ground. He did not want to go to the ground with Mr. Gunn because he had just, I think, within the last week, had an incident where he tackled a guy that had a gun, and he didn't want to do that again. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q of Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A Yes, to the back.</li> <li>Q And this is the first taze?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. At the point of deploying his Taser into the back of Mr. Gunn, did he indicate to you whether he had any charges on Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A After initial or prior to initial Taser deployment and even post initial Taser deployment, he Officer Smith stated that he had no charges.</li> <li>Q All right. Did he tell you why he tazed him?</li> <li>A Yes. Yes, he did. In his second statement, he was a little bit more detailed. He actually described that he was not sure if Mr. Gunn had a gun, and he didn't want to shoot him in the back.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	still still continuing to try to get away. His initial statement, he says that after Mr. Gunn goes to the ground, Officer Smith states that he went to the ground with Mr. Gunn and they wrestled while on the ground. They wrestled together while on the ground, and that Mr. Gunn shoved him off in an effort to get away. In version two, on March 1st, he actually states that he does not make contact with Mr. Gunn, that Mr. Gunn trips - or falls to the ground. He did not want to go to the ground with Mr. Gunn because he had just, I think, within the last week, had an incident where he tackled a guy that had a gun, and he didn't want to do that again. I guess it felt unsafe. So, he was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q of Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A Yes, to the back.</li> <li>Q And this is the first taze?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. At the point of deploying his Taser into the back of Mr. Gunn, did he indicate to you whether he had any charges on Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A After initial or prior to initial Taser deployment and even post initial Taser deployment, he Officer Smith stated that he had no charges.</li> <li>Q All right. Did he tell you why he tazed him?</li> <li>A Yes. Yes, he did. In his second statement, he was a little bit more detailed. He actually described that he was not sure if Mr. Gunn had a gun, and he didn't want to shoot him in the back. So, he then chose to deploy his Taser,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	still still continuing to try to get away. His initial statement, he says that after Mr. Gunn goes to the ground, Officer Smith states that he went to the ground with Mr. Gunn and they wrestled together while on the ground, and that Mr. Gunn shoved him off in an effort to get away. In version two, on March 1st, he actually states that he does not make contact with Mr. Gunn, that Mr. Gunn trips or falls to the ground. He did not want to go to the ground with Mr. Gunn because he had just, I think, within the last week, had an incident where he tackled a guy that had a gun, and he didn't want to do that again. I guess it felt unsafe. So, he was standing over Mr. Gunn.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q of Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A Yes, to the back.</li> <li>Q And this is the first taze?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. At the point of deploying his Taser into the back of Mr. Gunn, did he indicate to you whether he had any charges on Mr. Gunn?</li> <li>A After initial or prior to initial Taser deployment and even post initial Taser deployment, he Officer Smith stated that he had no charges.</li> <li>Q All right. Did he tell you why he tazed him?</li> <li>A Yes. Yes, he did. In his second statement, he was a little bit more detailed. He actually described that he was not sure if Mr. Gunn had a gun, and he didn't want to shoot him in the back.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	still still continuing to try to get away. His initial statement, he says that after Mr. Gunn goes to the ground, Officer Smith states that he went to the ground with Mr. Gunn and they wrestled while on the ground. They wrestled together while on the ground, and that Mr. Gunn shoved him off in an effort to get away. In version two, on March 1st, he actually states that he does not make contact with Mr. Gunn, that Mr. Gunn trips - or falls to the ground. He did not want to go to the ground with Mr. Gunn because he had just, I think, within the last week, had an incident where he tackled a guy that had a gun, and he didn't want to do that again. I guess it felt unsafe. So, he was

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC 334.264.6227/800.397.5590 www.bc

## Case 2:16-cv-00557-WC Document 1-3 Filed 07/08/16 Page 12 of 39

### STATE OF ALABAMA AARON CODY SMITH

### DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 41		Page 43
1	footing, and he takes off again.	1	contact with Mr. Gunn.
2	So, in version two, there is no	2	Q Okay. What And we are still on the
3	physical contact, whatsoever. In version	3	first taze, right?
4	one, they are wrestling on the ground.	4	A Yes.
5	That was a difference in his statement.	5	Q Okay. What happened next?
6	And then Mr. Gunn, in both	6	A Okay. After Mr. Gunn In both
7	statements, continués now running back	7	versions, Mr. Gunn regains his footing
B	across the street.	8	
9		. 9	and is now continuing to flee, running
9 10	Q Okay. Let me stop you there.	10	away from Officer Smith. Mr I mean,
	A Yes, sir.		Officer Smith is still giving chase.
11	Q Version one that Officer Smith gives you,	11	They went from the opposite side of the
12	I believe you said that Mr. Gunn falls	12	street where the initial interaction
13	and he gets on his back and they wrestle	13	occurred. Now they are going back
14	on the ground. Did you ask Officer Smith	14	towards the same side of the street that
15	about charges at that point?	15	they are originally on in an adjacent
16	A Yes, I did.	16	yard next to 3237 McElvy Street.
17	Q And what did he say?	17	In the middle of the street,
18 .	A I actually what's I can actually	18	the officer describes that that's when he
19	take	19	deploys Taser two again in the back
20	Q Yeah.	20	attempting to incapacitate Mr. Gunn.
21	A The question I had for him actually was,	21	Q During the time that he is getting up off
22	if after the initial Taser deployment you	22	the ground and running and the time that
23	would have been able to get Mr. Gunn, you	23	the second Taser is being deployed, did
	Page 42		Page 44
1	know, in control, what was your next	1	Officer Smith indicate to you that
2	move? You know, what was what were	2	Mr. Gunn ever had turned around and faced
3	you going to do next? And I think he	3	him or ever threatened him in any way?
4	advised that he was going to place him in	4	A No. The only interaction that Officer
5	handcuffs and try to figure out why he	5	Smith described is, he initially in
6	was running.	6	his first statement, he was describing
7	Q Okay.	7	that throughout the process when Mr. Gunn
8	A So, he had no legitimate charges at that	8	was merely trying to get away in his own
9	point.	9	words, Mr. Gunn would have been bladed to
10	Q Okay. The second version, as I	10	which his his right side towards
	understand you are saying, is that he	11	Officer Smith and maybe in a motion in
11	and a star you are suying, is that he		
11 12	said he never not on top of Mr. Gupp?	1 12	a motion like this trying to get away
12	said he never got on top of Mr. Gunn?	12	a motion like this trying to get away from Officer Smith
12 13	A Correct.	13	from Officer Smith.
12 13 14	<ul><li>A Correct.</li><li>Q That he stood behind him, over him?</li></ul>	13 14	from Officer Smith. Q Those are Officer Smith's words
12 13 14 15	<ul><li>A Correct.</li><li>Q That he stood behind him, over him?</li><li>A Correct. He was standing over him, and</li></ul>	13 14 15	from Officer Smith. Q Those are Officer Smith's words A Right.
12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q That he stood behind him, over him?</li> <li>A Correct. He was standing over him, and he was actually What I remember is</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16	from Officer Smith. Q Those are Officer Smith's words A Right. Q that he was Mr. Gunn was trying to get
12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q That he stood behind him, over him?</li> <li>A Correct. He was standing over him, and he was actually What I remember is Officer Smith describing is he is trying</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>from Officer Smith.</li> <li>Q Those are Officer Smith's words</li> <li>A Right.</li> <li>Q that he was Mr. Gunn was trying to get away?</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q That he stood behind him, over him?</li> <li>A Correct. He was standing over him, and he was actually What I remember is Officer Smith describing is he is trying to get on the radio to advise dispatch</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>from Officer Smith.</li> <li>Q Those are Officer Smith's words</li> <li>A Right.</li> <li>Q that he was Mr. Gunn was trying to get away?</li> <li>A Correct. And that's only in That's</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q That he stood behind him, over him?</li> <li>A Correct. He was standing over him, and he was actually What I remember is Officer Smith describing is he is trying to get on the radio to advise dispatch that he actually just had tazed somebody,</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>from Officer Smith.</li> <li>Q Those are Officer Smith's words</li> <li>A Right.</li> <li>Q that he was Mr. Gunn was trying to get away?</li> <li>A Correct. And that's only in That's only in statement one, not in statement</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q That he stood behind him, over him?</li> <li>A Correct. He was standing over him, and he was actually What I remember is Officer Smith describing is he is trying to get on the radio to advise dispatch that he actually just had tazed somebody, that and he couldn't get on the radio</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>from Officer Smith.</li> <li>Q Those are Officer Smith's words</li> <li>A Right.</li> <li>Q that he was Mr. Gunn was trying to get away?</li> <li>A Correct. And that's only in That's only in statement one, not in statement two.</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q That he stood behind him, over him?</li> <li>A Correct. He was standing over him, and he was actually What I remember is Officer Smith describing is he is trying to get on the radio to advise dispatch that he actually just had tazed somebody, that and he couldn't get on the radio because somebody else was talking on the</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>from Officer Smith.</li> <li>Q Those are Officer Smith's words</li> <li>A Right.</li> <li>Q that he was Mr. Gunn was trying to get away?</li> <li>A Correct. And that's only in That's only in statement one, not in statement two.</li> <li>Q Gotcha. So, what happens after the</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q That he stood behind him, over him?</li> <li>A Correct. He was standing over him, and he was actually What I remember is Officer Smith describing is he is trying to get on the radio to advise dispatch that he actually just had tazed somebody, that and he couldn't get on the radio</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>from Officer Smith.</li> <li>Q Those are Officer Smith's words</li> <li>A Right.</li> <li>Q that he was Mr. Gunn was trying to get away?</li> <li>A Correct. And that's only in That's only in statement one, not in statement two.</li> </ul>

# 11 (Pages 41 to 44)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC 334.264.6227/800.397.5590 www.bc

DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Pàge 45		Page 47
1	A According to Officer Smith, that had	1	arrested that person?
2	little to no effect on Mr. Gunn. And	2	A Yes. We actually specifically asked him
3	they are now in the yard. If you are	3	that question, and his response was,
4	looking at 3237, which is where the	4	"No." That's why this one is different.
5	shooting occurred, they are now into	5	That's how he described that.
6	the basically the yard on the right of	6	Q So, in every other case, he says that he
Ż	the house where the shooting occurred. I	7	has deployed his Taser on someone he said
8	forget what the actual address is. 1	8	he had charges?
ė.	think it's 3241.	9	A According to Officer Smith, yes.
ïo	Q Okay. So, he tazes him the second time.	10	Q Okay. Now, what happened according to
11	He says that that does not appear to have	11	Officer Smith after he has tazed him
12	an effect on Mr. Gunn?	12	twice now in the back? Does he Is
13	A No effect.	13	there consistent statements in one and
14	Q And Mr. Gunn continues running away from	14	two or is it different?
15	Officer Smith?	15	A After Taser two, basically moving into
16	A Yes. 1 think Officer Smith just	16	what I would consider Taser three, which
17	indicated that Mr. Gunn just said, I	17	would be the drive stun application, on
18	think, in response to being tazed the	18	the first version, the first statement
19	second time, said that Mr. Gunn replied,	19	from Officer Smith, he never indicated of
20	"Fuck your Taser, Bitch," I think was his	20	a drive stun application. And statement
21	response according to Officer Smith.	21	two on March 1st, he did indicate a drive
22	THE COURT: What was it again?	22	stun application.
23	THE WITNESS: "Fuck your Taser,	23	Once they made it to the yard
	Page 46		Page 48
1	Bitch," is what Mr. Gunn's	1	across the street next to the shooting
2	response was to being tazed	2	scene, he was within arms length of
3	the second time.	3	Mr. Gunn. He described that he pressed
4	BY MR. BAILEY:	4	the Taser up to his upper right back of
5	Q Was he consistent with that in both	5	Mr. Gunn in an attempt to drive stun him
6	statements?	6	which had little to no effect.
7	A To my knowledge. I don't recall a big	7	So, I didn't know about it on
8	discrepancy. I don't recall that in the	8	his first statement. It came out on the
9	first one. I think I just recall that in	9	second,
10	the second one.	10	Q Okay.
11	Q Yeah. Did you ever well, let me	11	THE COURT: Does the gun have any
12	Before I ask you this question, let me be	12	kind of recording device on
13	clear.	13	it or how many times it's
14	At the time of the second	14	activated or anything like
15	tazing, did Officer Smith indicate to you	15	that?
16	that he had any charges on Mr. Gunn in	16	THE WITNESS: Yes, it does.
17	the second statement?	17	THE COURT: So, what did that
	A During the Taser deployment two, Officer	18	show?
18	Smith indicated he had no charges.	19	THE WITNESS: Just what it showed
18 19		1	
	-	20	is that what we figured.
19 20	Q Did you ever ask or did anybody in the		is that what we figured, we actually had that
19 20 21	Q Did you ever ask or did anybody in the interview ask Officer Smith if he had	21	we actually had that
19 20	Q Did you ever ask or did anybody in the		

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC 334.264.6227/800.397.5590 www.bo

DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

_	Page 49		Page 51
1	in the device itself is	1	reenergizing of the probes itself. So,
2	initially that it's - it	2	that would almost indicate, after the
3	appears to be about an hour	3	Taser two, there was he pulled the
4	off the time zone. I am not	4	trigger two, more times in an attempt, 1
5	sure, you know, whether time	5	guess, to energize the probes in an
6	just jumped ahead. But other	6	effort to incapacitate Mr. Gunn. But I
7	than that, what it shows	7	don't think Officer Smith described those
8	actually is initially the	8	events quite in that order. There is
9	gun was placed in an armed	9	just a little bit of discrepancy there,
10	position, which means it was	10	Judge.
11	put on, I guess, fire ready	11	THE COURT: All right. DA, go
12	to be deployed for actually	12	ahead.
13	about 39 seconds and then put	13	
14	on safe. Then 11 seconds	14	Gen to the other
15	later was the initial Taser	15	us to 1 believe the last thing you
16	deployment when the first	15	were talking about was the drive stun
17	cartridges were fired.	17	where he was attempting to make contact
18	After that first Taser	18	with Mr. Gunn using the probes on the Taser.
19	cartridge was fired	19	
20	BY MR. BAILEY:	20	Did he indicate to you where he was had tried to make contact with
21	Q What does that indicate to you? I mean,	21	Mr. Gunn?
22	why is that important?	22	
23	A And that's That's a question that I	23	A Yes. He indicated the area in the upper
		- 2,2	right back.
	Page 50		Page 52
1	guess is still ongoing because we don't	1	Q Okay. What happens next according to
2	understand why - why was the Taser	2	Officer Smith?
3	initially put in that armed status prior	3	A According to Officer Smith, there is
4	to any of the initial deployment. That's	4	little to no effect still with the Taser.
5	a question that we don't have the answer	5	At that point, he holsters his Taser, and
6	to right now.	6	he goes for his expandable baton, metal
7	Now, between Taser one and	7.	baton, which is also referred to as an
8	Taser two deployment, what I have seen is	· 8	ASP.
9	the drive stun actually occurred for some	9	Q And what does he do with that, if
10	reason in between those two. So, instead	• 10	anything?
11	of occurring at the end, it actually	11	A Mr. Gunn, according to Officer Smith's
12	occurred, according to the data, between	12	statement, is still trying to get away.
13	Taser one and Taser two.	13	Now, again, there is still somewhat of a
14	So, that is a little bit of a	14	discrepancy between statement one and
15	discrepancy. I don't understand why that	15	statement two.
16	is.	16	Statement one, he is
17	Taser two When Taser two is	17	describing, again, that Mr. Gunn is kind
18	finally deployed, instead of just	1.8	of bladed to him with his right side
19	usually it cycles for about five seconds	19	towards the officer, and he is pushing in
20	and then it will go off. This one and	20	an attempt to get away, and Officer Smith
21	looks like there was the initial five	21	is striking him in his right shoulder
22	seconds, and then there was actually two	22	area, I think, right arm. He is trying

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC 334.264.6227/800.397.5590 www.boggsreporters.com Case 2:16-cv-00557-WC Document 1-3 Filed 07/08/16 Page 15 of 39

### STATE OF ALABAMA AARON CODY SMITH

DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 53		Page 55
1	running.	1 .	before I ask you that question.
2	Q And I am not asking you for a number	2	Did you later learn of any type
3	because I can't imagine anybody would	3	of injuries to the head of Mr. Gunn?
4	know a number. But did he indicate to	4	A Yes, I did.
5	you that he hit Mr. Gunn multiple times	5	Q Okay. Tell us about that.
6	with the ASP?	. 6	A During the autopsy, Mr. Gunn had a
7	A Yes. It would be more than one strike.	7	what was discovered to be a laceration
8	Q Okay. And did Officer Smith say what	8	towards the back of his head.
9	Mr. Gunn was doing the whole time that he	9	Q Laceration being skin split?
10	was being beat with the ASP?	10	A Yeah. I actually saw the photos of it.
11	A Mr. Gunn, according to Officer Smith in	11	It looks like the skin was split. It
12	both statements, Mr. Gunn is just trying	12	looked to be I don't know the exact
13	to get away.	13	length of it, but it looked like about an
14	Q And is this still headed towards the	14	inch long.
15	residence that you referred to?	15	Q Did you ask Officer Smith about this head
16	A Correct. In the yes. Towards the	16	injury to Mr. Gunn?
17	it leads to the front porch of 3237	17	A Yes. During the second interview on
18	McElvy Street.	18	March 1st, I was asking Officer Smith if
.19	Q Okay. I know I asked you this about the	19	Mr. Gunn could have fell and hit his head
20	bow tazings and the initial chase, but I	20	after the shooting or maybe before the
21	want to ask you this about the ASP	21	shooting at some point and hit his head
22	deployment and being hit with the ASP.	22	on something. Officer Smith volunteered
23	Did Officer Smith indicate to	23	that: That probably came from my ASP, or
	. <u>\</u>		
	Page 54		Page 56
ļ	you that he had any charges on Mr. Gunn	1	it could have come from my ASP.
2	when he was hitting him with the ASP?	2	Q He volunteered that?
3	A Officer Smith did not indicate that he	.3	A Yes.
4	had any charges	- 4	Q Okay. Did he give you an indication to
5	Q Okay.	5	where that might have happened?
6	A during ASP or expandable baton	6	A Yes. He indicated that that happened in
7	application.	7.	the proximity of the front porch area
· 8	Q Now, to the point that you have taken us	8	where the concrete patio of 3237 McElvy.
9	right now, you have described the initial	9	Q Did Officer Smith tell you where they
10	pat down. You said that Mr. Gunn takes	10	eventually wound up?
11	off running. There is a Taser one	11	A Yes. Him using Officer Smith
12	deployment, Taser two deployment, drive	12	According to Officer Smith, the
13	stun, ASP being deployed multiple times.	13	expandable baton application. He is
14	Did you ever ask Officer Smith whether it	14	describing somewhere between the house to
15	was illegal, against the law, for someone	15	the right, and we are in the area of the
16	to run from the police that did not have	16	actual driveway entrance of 3237. And
17	charges or was not suspected of	17	they both According to Officer Smith,
18	committing a crime?	18	they both make their way, him and
19	A Yes. Yes. We asked Officer Smith if it	19	Mr. Gunn, to the vicinity of the front
20	would be illegal to run on foot or flee	20	porch because Officer Smith actually
21	on foot, and he stated that, no, it is	21	describes that during his application of
22	not illegal.	22	the expandable baton, he remembered
23	Q At some - Well, let me ask you this	23	actually when he was reaching back and
22	not illegal.	1	the expandable baton, he remembered

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

www.boggsreporters.com

J,

DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 57	,	Page 59
1	loading the expandable baton, he was	1	their positions on the porch?
2	actually hitting the truck that was	2	A Yes. Officer Smith is - If you are
3	actually on the right side of the	3	looking at the porch, there is obviously
4	residence.	4	a door somewhat centered of that little
5	So, that's actually just to the	5	concrete patio there.
6	right of the porch. And he is actually	6	Q And, Agent Dinunzio, I apologize. Now
7	still striking Mr. Gunn with Mr. Gunn's	7	that the judge has some pictures, you
8	back to him hitting him on the right	8	mentioned something about Officer Smith
9	side. I think he described right	9	saying that he was striking a vehicle.
10	shoulder and right leg initially.	10	Did you say a white vehicle?
11	Q Okay. We will stop you there. I think	11	A Yeah. The white truck.
12	it would be helpful for the Court to see	12	Q Okay.
13	some photographs of the scene. I will	13	A And that's what Officer Smith described.
14	show these to counsel. They are a	14	Q Okay.
15	collage of photographs. These two	15	A Yes.
16	collages, do you recognize these	16	Q Go ahead.
17	photographs?	17	A So, there He is still attempting to
18	A Yes, sir, This depicts the crime scene	18	strike Mr. Gunn with the expandable baton
19	that night.	19	and he is not complying. And I think
20	Q Fairly and accurately depicts the crime	20	Officer Smith describes one of the last
21	scene?	21	strikes occurring on the front porch
22	A As I remember it, yes, sir.	22	there. The only response that Mr. Gunn
23	MR. BAILEY: Judge, for the	23	gave was, I think it was, "aight,
	Page 58	l.	Page 60
1	purposes of this hearing, we	1	police," which he interpreted as a smart
2	will introduce these as	2	comment. And
3	State's Exhibits One and Two	3	Q All right, police, or aight, police?
4	just for the Court to be able	4	A "Aight, police."
5	to <del></del>	5	Q Okay.
б	THE COURT: I have got a question.	6	A Like, I am not sure.
7	You said reloading the baton.	7	Q Okay.
8	You just meant drawed (sic)	8	A He interpreted that as Mr. Gunn being
9	it back to hit him, right?	9	smart, you know.
-10	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.	10	Q But that's what he said Mr. Gunn said?
11	THE COURT: Okay.	11	A Right. Just "aight, police."
12	THE WITNESS: Just loading it,	12	Q Go ahead.
13	yes, sir. Ready to strike,	13	A So, they are on the porch. When they get
14	yes, sir.	14	to the porch and there's that's
15	THE COURT: Yeah. Okay.	15	regarding the actual expandable baton
16	(At which time, the referred-	16	applications because we talked about the
17`	to documents were marked as	17	potential strike to the head, that
18	State's Exhibit Nos. 1 & 2	18	Officer Smith indicated he could have
19	for identification.)	19	done, not intentionally, but
20	BY MR. BAILEY:	20	accidentally. There is a little bit
21	Q All right. So, at this point, they are	21	variation. In statement one, he actually
22	on the porch. Can you describe what	22	never described hitting Mr. Gunn in the
23	Officer Smith said, if he did, about	23	head at all. That didn't come out until
1	·····, ·····, ·····	1	

# 15 (Pages 57 to 60)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

# Case 2:16-cv-00557-WC Document 1-3 Filed 07/08/16 Page 17 of 39

### STATE OF ALABAMA AARON CODY SMITH

### DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

		Page 61			Page 63
1		version two when I started asking him	1		some way to prevent him from hitting him
2		about, hey, could he have fallen and hit	2		in the head with the paint roller?
3		his head on anything. That's when he	3	А	Yes.
4		volunteers, well, I could have hit him in	4	0	
5		the head with the ASP. That just never	5	×	ambiguity about that, or was that pretty
6		came out in statement one. That's a	6		clear to you that's what he said?
7		little bit of difference there.	7	А	It was very clear. And he actually
8	0	Okay.	8	••	reiterated the fact that Mr. Gunn
9	-	After that Again, this is where	9		swinging this pole, I think, like, two or
10	~	there's two different versions of what	10		three separate occasions on that first
11		happened.	11		statement.
12		After that last that last	12	0	Did you have any concerns about his
13		strike with the expandable baton, Officer	13	×	descriptions that he gave you about him
14		Smith describes what happens next. He	14		swinging this paint roller at his head
15		basically	15		when he said it?
16	n.	Why don't you go with statement one	16	А	Initially after he said it and I was able
17	×'	first.	17	••	to evaluate Officer Smith's statement in
18	Α	Okay.	18		comparison to the scene and the evidence
19	Q	That would be logical.	19		itself, I did have some reservations if
20	Ă	Statement one, Officer Smith states that	20		that was even possible or not. The way
21	••	Mr. Gunn picks up a yellow pole, which l	21		the scene was and the porch layout and
22		think initially appeared to be as a	22		this big, heavy bush and the house, I had
23		garden tool or something like that.	23		some reservations which was also a reason
		Page 62	ļ		Page 64
1		Picked it up.	1		why I had to do a follow-up interview.
2	Q	Picked it up. This is according to Officer Smith,	2	Q	why I had to do a follow-up interview. And I know the Court has the photographs.
2 3	-	Picked it up. This is according to Officer Smith, correct?	2 3	Q	why I had to do a follow-up interview. And I know the Court has the photographs. But the porch does it have Why
2 3 4	-	Picked it up. This is according to Officer Smith, correct? Correct. Officer Smith's statement. And	2 3 4	Q	why I had to do a follow-up interview. And I know the Court has the photographs. But the porch does it have Why don't you describe it for us. Why would
2 3 4 5	-	Picked it up. This is according to Officer Smith, correct? Correct. Officer Smith's statement. And Officer Smith states that Mr. Gunn swung	2 3 4 5	Q	why I had to do a follow-up interview. And I know the Court has the photographs. But the porch does it have Why don't you describe it for us. Why would that seem impractical to you based on the
2 3 4 5 6	-	Picked it up. This is according to Officer Smith, correct? Correct. Officer Smith's statement. And Officer Smith states that Mr. Gunn swung the pole at him where he had to duck to	2 3 4 5 6		why I had to do a follow-up interview. And I know the Court has the photographs. But the porch does it have Why don't you describe it for us. Why would that seem impractical to you based on the layout of the porch?
2 3 4 5 6 7	-	Picked it up. This is according to Officer Smith, correct? Correct. Officer Smith's statement. And Officer Smith states that Mr. Gunn swung the pole at him where he had to duck to avoid being struck. Then backed up on	2 3 4 5 6 7		why I had to do a follow-up interview. And I know the Court has the photographs. But the porch does it have Why don't you describe it for us. Why would that seem impractical to you based on the layout of the porch? Because initially the layout of the front
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	-	Picked it up. This is according to Officer Smith, correct? Correct. Officer Smith's statement. And Officer Smith states that Mr. Gunn swung the pole at him where he had to duck to avoid being struck. Then backed up on his own, transitioned from his ASP to his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		why I had to do a follow-up interview. And I know the Court has the photographs. But the porch does it have Why don't you describe it for us. Why would that seem impractical to you based on the layout of the porch? Because initially the layout of the front porch right there because Officer Smith
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	-	Picked it up. This is according to Officer Smith, correct? Correct. Officer Smith's statement. And Officer Smith states that Mr. Gunn swung the pole at him where he had to duck to avoid being struck. Then backed up on his own, transitioned from his ASP to his service weapon and discharged his service	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		why I had to do a follow-up interview. And I know the Court has the photographs. But the porch does it have Why don't you describe it for us. Why would that seem impractical to you based on the layout of the porch? Because initially the layout of the front porch right there because Officer Smith basically put themselves, Mr. Gunn and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	-	Picked it up. This is according to Officer Smith, correct? Correct. Officer Smith's statement. And Officer Smith states that Mr. Gunn swung the pole at him where he had to duck to avoid being struck. Then backed up on his own, transitioned from his ASP to his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		why I had to do a follow-up interview. And I know the Court has the photographs. But the porch does it have Why don't you describe it for us. Why would that seem impractical to you based on the layout of the porch? Because initially the layout of the front porch right there because Officer Smith basically put themselves, Mr. Gunn and Officer Smith, both within that confines
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	-	Picked it up. This is according to Officer Smith, correct? Correct. Officer Smith's statement. And Officer Smith states that Mr. Gunn swung the pole at him where he had to duck to avoid being struck. Then backed up on his own, transitioned from his ASP to his service weapon and discharged his service weapon and striking Mr. Gunn several times.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		why I had to do a follow-up interview. And I know the Court has the photographs. But the porch does it have Why don't you describe it for us. Why would that seem impractical to you based on the layout of the porch? Because initially the layout of the front porch right there because Officer Smith basically put themselves, Mr. Gunn and Officer Smith, both within that confines roughly of that front porch. The porch
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A	Picked it up. This is according to Officer Smith, correct? Correct. Officer Smith's statement. And Officer Smith states that Mr. Gunn swung the pole at him where he had to duck to avoid being struck. Then backed up on his own, transitioned from his ASP to his service weapon and discharged his service weapon and striking Mr. Gunn several times. Version two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		why I had to do a follow-up interview. And I know the Court has the photographs. But the porch does it have Why don't you describe it for us. Why would that seem impractical to you based on the layout of the porch? Because initially the layout of the front porch right there because Officer Smith basically put themselves, Mr. Gunn and Officer Smith, both within that confines roughly of that front porch. The porch itself has these two pillars that, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q	Picked it up. This is according to Officer Smith, correct? Correct. Officer Smith's statement. And Officer Smith states that Mr. Gunn swung the pole at him where he had to duck to avoid being struck. Then backed up on his own, transitioned from his ASP to his service weapon and discharged his service weapon and striking Mr. Gunn several times. Version two Hold on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		why I had to do a follow-up interview. And I know the Court has the photographs. But the porch does it have Why don't you describe it for us. Why would that seem impractical to you based on the layout of the porch? Because initially the layout of the front porch right there because Officer Smith basically put themselves, Mr. Gunn and Officer Smith, both within that confines roughly of that front porch. The porch itself has these two pillars that, you know, it's got some kind of floral design
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	Picked it up. This is according to Officer Smith, correct? Correct. Officer Smith's statement. And Officer Smith states that Mr. Gunn swung the pole at him where he had to duck to avoid being struck. Then backed up on his own, transitioned from his ASP to his service weapon and discharged his service weapon and striking Mr. Gunn several times. Version two Hold on. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		why I had to do a follow-up interview. And I know the Court has the photographs. But the porch does it have Why don't you describe it for us. Why would that seem impractical to you based on the layout of the porch? Because initially the layout of the front porch right there because Officer Smith basically put themselves, Mr. Gunn and Officer Smith, both within that confines roughly of that front porch. The porch itself has these two pillars that, you know, it's got some kind of floral design on it. It's meant to support the awning
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q	Picked it up. This is according to Officer Smith, correct? Correct. Officer Smith's statement. And Officer Smith states that Mr. Gunn swung the pole at him where he had to duck to avoid being struck. Then backed up on his own, transitioned from his ASP to his service weapon and discharged his service weapon and striking Mr. Gunn several times. Version two Hold on. Yes, sir. Okay. You are saying in the first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		why I had to do a follow-up interview. And I know the Court has the photographs. But the porch does it have Why don't you describe it for us. Why would that seem impractical to you based on the layout of the porch? Because initially the layout of the front porch right there because Officer Smith basically put themselves, Mr. Gunn and Officer Smith, both within that confines roughly of that front porch. The porch itself has these two pillars that, you know, it's got some kind of floral design on it. It's meant to support the awning I am sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	Picked it up. This is according to Officer Smith, correct? Correct. Officer Smith's statement. And Officer Smith states that Mr. Gunn swung the pole at him where he had to duck to avoid being struck. Then backed up on his own, transitioned from his ASP to his service weapon and discharged his service weapon and striking Mr. Gunn several times. Version two Hold on. Yes, sir. Okay. You are saying in the first statement that he is saying that Mr. Gunn	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		why I had to do a follow-up interview. And I know the Court has the photographs. But the porch does it have Why don't you describe it for us. Why would that seem impractical to you based on the layout of the porch? Because initially the layout of the front porch right there because Officer Smith basically put themselves, Mr. Gunn and Officer Smith, both within that confines roughly of that front porch. The porch itself has these two pillars that, you know, it's got some kind of floral design on it. It's meant to support the awning I am sure. To the left of that, if you are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	Picked it up. This is according to Officer Smith, correct? Correct. Officer Smith's statement. And Officer Smith states that Mr. Gunn swung the pole at him where he had to duck to avoid being struck. Then backed up on his own, transitioned from his ASP to his service weapon and discharged his service weapon and striking Mr. Gunn several times. Version two Hold on. Yes, sir. Okay. You are saying in the first statement that he is saying that Mr. Gunn picks up what you eventually learn to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		why I had to do a follow-up interview. And I know the Court has the photographs. But the porch does it have Why don't you describe it for us. Why would that seem impractical to you based on the layout of the porch? Because initially the layout of the front porch right there because Officer Smith basically put themselves, Mr. Gunn and Officer Smith, both within that confines roughly of that front porch. The porch itself has these two pillars that, you know, it's got some kind of floral design on it. It's meant to support the awning I am sure. To the left of that, if you are looking at the front of the house, to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	Picked it up. This is according to Officer Smith, correct? Correct. Officer Smith's statement. And Officer Smith states that Mr. Gunn swung the pole at him where he had to duck to avoid being struck. Then backed up on his own, transitioned from his ASP to his service weapon and discharged his service weapon and striking Mr. Gunn several times. Version two Hold on. Yes, sir. Okay. You are saying in the first statement that he is saying that Mr. Gunn picks up what you eventually learn to be a paint roller?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		why I had to do a follow-up interview. And I know the Court has the photographs. But the porch does it have Why don't you describe it for us. Why would that seem impractical to you based on the layout of the porch? Because initially the layout of the front porch right there because Officer Smith basically put themselves, Mr. Gunn and Officer Smith, both within that confines roughly of that front porch. The porch itself has these two pillars that, you know, it's got some kind of floral design on it. It's meant to support the awning I am sure. To the left of that, if you are looking at the front of the house, to the left of the porch is a fairly good size
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q	Picked it up. This is according to Officer Smith, correct? Correct. Officer Smith's statement. And Officer Smith states that Mr. Gunn swung the pole at him where he had to duck to avoid being struck. Then backed up on his own, transitioned from his ASP to his service weapon and discharged his service weapon and striking Mr. Gunn several times. Version two Hold on. Yes, sir. Okay. You are saying in the first statement that he is saying that Mr. Gunn picks up what you eventually learn to be a paint roller? Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		why I had to do a follow-up interview. And I know the Court has the photographs. But the porch does it have Why don't you describe it for us. Why would that seem impractical to you based on the layout of the porch? Because initially the layout of the front porch right there because Officer Smith basically put themselves, Mr. Gunn and Officer Smith, both within that confines roughly of that front porch. The porch itself has these two pillars that, you know, it's got some kind of floral design on it. It's meant to support the awning I am sure. To the left of that, if you are looking at the front of the house, to the left of the porch is a fairly good size bush that was pretty pretty dense.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q	Picked it up. This is according to Officer Smith, correct? Correct. Officer Smith's statement. And Officer Smith states that Mr. Gunn swung the pole at him where he had to duck to avoid being struck. Then backed up on his own, transitioned from his ASP to his service weapon and discharged his service weapon and striking Mr. Gunn several times. Version two Hold on. Yes, sir. Okay. You are saying in the first statement that he is saying that Mr. Gunn picks up what you eventually learn to be a paint roller? Yes, sir. And he swung it at least the direction of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		why I had to do a follow-up interview. And I know the Court has the photographs. But the porch does it have Why don't you describe it for us. Why would that seem impractical to you based on the layout of the porch? Because initially the layout of the front porch right there because Officer Smith basically put themselves, Mr. Gunn and Officer Smith, both within that confines roughly of that front porch. The porch itself has these two pillars that, you know, it's got some kind of floral design on it. It's meant to support the awning I am sure. To the left of that, if you are looking at the front of the house, to the left of the porch is a fairly good size bush that was pretty pretty dense. And obviously Mr. Gunn would have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A	Picked it up. This is according to Officer Smith, correct? Correct. Officer Smith's statement. And Officer Smith states that Mr. Gunn swung the pole at him where he had to duck to avoid being struck. Then backed up on his own, transitioned from his ASP to his service weapon and discharged his service weapon and striking Mr. Gunn several times. Version two Hold on. Yes, sir. Okay. You are saying in the first statement that he is saying that Mr. Gunn picks up what you eventually learn to be a paint roller? Yes, sir. And he swung it at least the direction of his head, and you said, I believe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		why I had to do a follow-up interview. And I know the Court has the photographs. But the porch does it have Why don't you describe it for us. Why would that seem impractical to you based on the layout of the porch? Because initially the layout of the front porch right there because Officer Smith basically put themselves, Mr. Gunn and Officer Smith, both within that confines roughly of that front porch. The porch itself has these two pillars that, you know, it's got some kind of floral design on it. It's meant to support the awning I am sure. To the left of that, if you are looking at the front of the house, to the left of the porch is a fairly good size bush that was pretty pretty dense. And obviously Mr. Gunn would have been between the bush and the house.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A	Picked it up. This is according to Officer Smith, correct? Correct. Officer Smith's statement. And Officer Smith states that Mr. Gunn swung the pole at him where he had to duck to avoid being struck. Then backed up on his own, transitioned from his ASP to his service weapon and discharged his service weapon and striking Mr. Gunn several times. Version two Hold on. Yes, sir. Okay. You are saying in the first statement that he is saying that Mr. Gunn picks up what you eventually learn to be a paint roller? Yes, sir. And he swung it at least the direction of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		why I had to do a follow-up interview. And I know the Court has the photographs. But the porch does it have Why don't you describe it for us. Why would that seem impractical to you based on the layout of the porch? Because initially the layout of the front porch right there because Officer Smith basically put themselves, Mr. Gunn and Officer Smith, both within that confines roughly of that front porch. The porch itself has these two pillars that, you know, it's got some kind of floral design on it. It's meant to support the awning I am sure. To the left of that, if you are looking at the front of the house, to the left of the porch is a fairly good size bush that was pretty pretty dense. And obviously Mr. Gunn would have been

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

### DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 65		Page 67
1	if that would even be physically	1	the picture. But sometimes pictures are
2	possible.	2	hard to see depth.
3	Q Does your reservations have anything to	3	Can you give us a fair
4	do with the length of the paint roller?	4	estimate, since you observed the scene,
5	A It does. The length - not only the	5	how far is that truck away from where
6	length, the weight.	6	Mr. Gunn you found Mr. Gunn?
7	Q Did you discover the length of the paint	7	A I know the confines of the patio
8 .	roller?	В	itself the patio measures If you
9	A Yes. The paint roller is exactly, from	9	are looking at the house from the left to
10	top to bottom, is actually five feet,	10	the right, so the confines of that is
11	six inches well, six-and-a-half inches	11	actually 10 feet. I measured it myself.
12	actually in total length.	12	It's eight feet from the front of the
13	Q Okay. Once and still on the first	13	house to the edge of the patio. So, it's
14	statement. Once he says that he swings	14	an eight-by-ten slab.
15	the paint roller at his head and he is	15	Mr. Gunn's body I would gage
16	able to duck, miss, or whatever, what	16	was about three to four feet on the other
17	does Officer Smith say happens next?	17	side. The vehicle would have been
18	A After Mr. Gunn swinging the paint roller	18	about I would probably say another
19	at him, Officer Smith states that he	19	five or 10 feet on the other side of the
20	backs up in an effort to create distance	20	vehicle.
21	between himself and Mr. Gunn. And he	21	So, total distance from vehicle
22	believes he falls into something. He	22	to Mr. Gunn I would probably estimate at
23	doesn't know what that is exactly. And	-23	least 20 feet.
		[	-
	Page 66		Page 68
1	then he draws his service weapon.	1	Q Okay. So, he says he backs up, gives him
2	Q Let me stop you there. Does he say he	2	distance. And then what happens?
3	falls into something or backs into	3	A He chooses to fire his service weapon
4	something or	4	striking Mr. Gunn.
5	A Right.	5	Q Did you learn how many times Officer
6	Q what is he describing?	. 6	Smith discharged his gun?
7	A He is backing up, and he feels himself	7	A Officer Smith was unsure how many rounds
. 8	back into an unknown object that he could	8	he discharged, but we found seven fired
9	not describe.	9	cartridge cases at the scene.
1.0	Q Did he give you an indication of what	10	Q That were consistent with the ammunition
11	that might be?	11	that he uses?
12	A He described it could either have been	12	A Consistent, same caliber. Those are
13	the vehicle that he initially made	13	being analyzed.
14	contact with or like the pole	14	Q Okay. The Anything else significant
15	Q Which would be the white vehicle that he	15	at this point about the first statement,
16	described?	16	or can we move to the second statement?
17	A Correct.	17	A I think that's pretty that pretty much
18	Q Okay.	18	explains the way he advised what he
19	A And then that's when he when he felt	19	summarized the events of the first
20	initially that he had nowhere else to go.	20	version. Other than him after the
21	He was backed up against a car, and he	21	shooting, him positioning himself in the
22	chose to discharge his firearm.	22	monitoring position of Mr. Gunn until
23	Q Okay. Just and I know the Court has	23	backup arrived.
		1	

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

### DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

ARON	CODY SMITH		March 23, 201
- <u></u> ,	Page 69		Page 71
1	Q Okay. Let's move on to the second	1	A - Yes. He is right-handed, and it would
2	version. I think you have given us both	2	have been his strong hand.
З	versions of the Taser and the ASP. Now	3	Q All right. And I am assuming just
4	let's talk about what happens on the	4	from what you testified, so correct me if
5	porch in his second version of the facts	5	I am wrong but Officer Smith's right
6	and the second statement that you took on	6	side would have been facing the house?
7	March 1st.	7	A Correct. Correct. Front door would have
8	A Okay. This is - Now we are up to the	8	been here and Officer Smith is right.
9	point of one of the last expandable baton	9	Yes.
10	strikes which potentially could be,	10	Q So, back to the second statement, he says
11	according to Officer Smith, the one that	11	he picks up this paint roller and what
12	struck Mr. Gunn in the head.	12	happens?
13	Mr Officer Smith actually	13	A At that moment when Mr. Gunn has the
14	reenacted this in our interview room on	1.4	roller like this (demonstrating), Officer
15	video. He advised that Mr. Gunn's back	15	Smith chooses to deploy his service
16	was to him, and Mr. Gunn leaned down and	16	weapon and discharge rounds at Mr. Gunn.
17	to the right and picked up this long	17	Q Did he indicate to you in the second
18	yellow pole, and would have turned around	18	version that Mr. Gunn swung the pole at
19	in this fashion like this.	19	his head?
20	And when he was doing this	20	A No, actually. When we asked him that,
21	(demonstrating), he actually had both	21	after he did this reenactment, he
22	hands up in this fashion and would have	22	actually sat back down. And I said I
23	been in this you know, when Officer	23	clearly asked him. I said, "So, did he
2.5	been in mis you know, when officer		cicarly asked min. I said, 30, did ne
	Page 70		Page 72
1	Smith is, you know, looking at him, that	1 1	have one or did he have both hands on
2	is Mr. Gunn's stance is like this with	2	this pole?" Because we knew that
3	the pole in his hand like this	3	Mr. Gunn had this hat in his left hand
4	(demonstrating).	4	which we think could create a problem for
5	Q Okay. And what happens according to	5	holding another object and getting
6	Officer Smith?	6	leverage.
7	A At that moment, Officer Smith realizes	7.	He said that he was not sure if
8	that he only has his ASP at this moment,	8	he had one or both hands on it. That
9		9	kind of caused concern for me personally
	and he chooses to discard the ASP and po		
10	and he chooses to discard the ASP and go for his service weapon, again, getting	1	• •
10 11	for his service weapon, again, getting	10	because he is describing using both hands
11	for his service weapon, again, getting distance and going for his service	10 11	because he is describing using both hands in this fashion, and then now he is not
11 12	for his service weapon, again, getting distance and going for his service weapon.	10 11 12	because he is describing using both hands in this fashion, and then now he is not saying he is sure which hand it was or
11 12 13	for his service weapon, again, getting distance and going for his service weapon. Q As aside, where did y'all eventually find	10 11 12 13	because he is describing using both hands in this fashion, and then now he is not saying he is sure which hand it was or how many hands he used.
11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>for his service weapon, again, getting distance and going for his service weapon.</li> <li>Q As aside, where did y'all eventually find the ASP?</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14	because he is describing using both hands in this fashion, and then now he is not saying he is sure which hand it was or how many hands he used. And I asked him again, well,
11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>for his service weapon, again, getting distance and going for his service weapon.</li> <li>Q As aside, where did y'all eventually find the ASP?</li> <li>A We actually found the ASP in the</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15	because he is describing using both hands in this fashion, and then now he is not saying he is sure which hand it was or how many hands he used. And I asked him again, well, you know, did the officer I mean, "Did
11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>for his service weapon, again, getting distance and going for his service weapon.</li> <li>Q As aside, where did y'all eventually find the ASP?</li> <li>A We actually found the ASP in the driveway. It would have been actually</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	because he is describing using both hands in this fashion, and then now he is not saying he is sure which hand it was or how many hands he used. And I asked him again, well, you know, did the officer I mean, "Did Mr. Gunn swing the pole at you?"
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>for his service weapon, again, getting distance and going for his service weapon.</li> <li>Q As aside, where did y'all eventually find the ASP?</li> <li>A We actually found the ASP in the driveway. It would have been actually between McElvy Street and the back of the</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	because he is describing using both hands in this fashion, and then now he is not saying he is sure which hand it was or how many hands he used. And I asked him again, well, you know, did the officer I mean, "Did Mr. Gunn swing the pole at you?" And he said that he was not
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>for his service weapon, again, getting distance and going for his service weapon.</li> <li>Q As aside, where did y'all eventually find the ASP?</li> <li>A We actually found the ASP in the driveway. It would have been actually between McElvy Street and the back of the pickup truck in the driveway. So, quite</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	because he is describing using both hands in this fashion, and then now he is not saying he is sure which hand it was or how many hands he used. And I asked him again, well, you know, did the officer I mean, "Did Mr. Gunn swing the pole at you?" And he said that he was not sure.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>for his service weapon, again, getting distance and going for his service weapon.</li> <li>Q As aside, where did y'all eventually find the ASP?</li> <li>A We actually found the ASP in the driveway. It would have been actually between McElvy Street and the back of the pickup truck in the driveway. So, quite a, you know, a decent distance away from</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	because he is describing using both hands in this fashion, and then now he is not saying he is sure which hand it was or how many hands he used. And I asked him again, well, you know, did the officer I mean, "Did Mr. Gunn swing the pole at you?" And he said that he was not sure. So, that was a difference in
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>for his service weapon, again, getting distance and going for his service weapon.</li> <li>Q As aside, where did y'all eventually find the ASP?</li> <li>A We actually found the ASP in the driveway. It would have been actually between McElvy Street and the back of the pickup truck in the driveway. So, quite a, you know, a decent distance away from where this initial action on the front</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	because he is describing using both hands in this fashion, and then now he is not saying he is sure which hand it was or how many hands he used. And I asked him again, well, you know, did the officer I mean, "Did Mr. Gunn swing the pole at you?" And he said that he was not sure. So, that was a difference in his statement as well. The first
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>for his service weapon, again, getting distance and going for his service weapon.</li> <li>Q As aside, where did y'all eventually find the ASP?</li> <li>A We actually found the ASP in the driveway. It would have been actually between McElvy Street and the back of the pickup truck in the driveway. So, quite a, you know, a decent distance away from where this initial action on the front porch occurred.</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	because he is describing using both hands in this fashion, and then now he is not saying he is sure which hand it was or how many hands he used. And I asked him again, well, you know, did the officer I mean, "Did Mr. Gunn swing the pole at you?" And he said that he was not sure. So, that was a difference in his statement as well. The first statement was clear-cut on three
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>for his service weapon, again, getting distance and going for his service weapon.</li> <li>Q As aside, where did y'all eventually find the ASP?</li> <li>A We actually found the ASP in the driveway. It would have been actually between McElvy Street and the back of the pickup truck in the driveway. So, quite a, you know, a decent distance away from where this initial action on the front</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	because he is describing using both hands in this fashion, and then now he is not saying he is sure which hand it was or how many hands he used. And I asked him again, well, you know, did the officer I mean, "Did Mr. Gunn swing the pole at you?" And he said that he was not sure. So, that was a difference in his statement as well. The first

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC 334.264.6227/800.397.5590 www.bo

## DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

			1		
		Page 73			Page 75
1		not sure if he was just going for the	1		And he said, "No."
2		pole or if he had swung it. So, that was	2	0	Did Officer Smith ever, during the course
3		a little deviation there.	3	٦	of these events, tell you that Mr. Gunn
4	Q	Okay. So, at this point, was it clear to	4		ever went for his for Officer Smith's
5	-	you that he wasn't actually sure or was	5		weapon? Did he ever try to grab his gun,
6		he	6		try to wrestle for the gun?
7	Α	Yes. There were several times	7'	A	At $-$ there was $-$ At either point at
. 8		throughout, actually, his initial	8		either statement, Officer Smith never
9		interview in more so the second interview	9		indicated that Mr. Gunn made an
10		where Officer Smith would just sit there.	10		aggressive move towards trying to gain
11		After we would ask him a question, he	11		his firearm, his Taser, his ASP,
12		would kind of stare off into space	12		anything.
13		thinking or trying to come up with an	13	0	Okay.
14		answer.	14	-	Or even aggressive strikes.
15	Q	Okay. Let me ask you: When you were	15		And this direction that you have taken us
16		When you were asking him to reenact the	16	``	through Officer Smith's version, that is
17		second in the second statement,	17		going in the direction of Mr. Gunn's
18		reenact the picking up the paint roller	18		residence?
19		and all of this, somebody was portraying	19	Α	Correct. Yeah. He was He was
20		Mr. Gunn during this reenactment?	20		probably within about 10 feet of his
21	Α	Yes. Yes. That would be I mean, my	21		residence.
22		partner	22	Q	Did Officer Smith ever say that Mr. Gunn
23	Q	One of your fellow agents?	23		ever charged at him with the paint
	•				
		Page 74			Page 76
1	А	Yes. Agent Tony Green.	1		roller?
2	Q		2	А	No.
3		Did In this second	3	Q	
4		statement, did Officer Smith ever	4		He did not.
5		indicate to you that Mr. Gunn was in a	5		He did not. Yeah. Did he not say or did
6		crouched position?	6	· ×	he Let me ask you this way so I am
7	А	I do remember him I think or telling	7		clear.
8		my partner to kind of crouched a little	8		Did he ever allege that
9		bit lower, somewhat in a forward position	9		Mr. Gunn came at him with a paint roller?
10		to that effect. That just wasn't I am	10		Officer Smith never advised that. He
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		A	
11		not sure why. He is describing what	11	A	
11 12		not sure why. He is describing what Mr. Gunn's actions were at the time.	11 12	A	never made a statement that Mr. Gunn
	Q	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		A	never made a statement that Mr. Gunn lunged at him. You know, initially, you
12	Q	Mr. Gunn's actions were at the time.	12		never made a statement that Mr. Gunn lunged at him. You know, initially, you have the swing. Second version, no.
12 13	Q	Mr. Gunn's actions were at the time. Okay. During either statement, first or second, did Officer Smith ever indicate	12 13		never made a statement that Mr. Gunn lunged at him. You know, initially, you
12 13 14 15 16	Q	Mr. Gunn's actions were at the time. Okay. During either statement, first or	12 13 14	Q	never made a statement that Mr. Gunn lunged at him. You know, initially, you have the swing. Second version, no. Yeah. And that's what I am talking about.
12 13 14 15 16 17		Mr. Gunn's actions were at the time. Okay. During either statement, first or second, did Officer Smith ever indicate to you that Mr. Gunn verbally threatened	12 13 14 15	Q	never made a statement that Mr. Gunn lunged at him. You know, initially, you have the swing. Second version, no. Yeah. And that's what I am talking about. Right.
12 13 14 15 16		Mr. Gunn's actions were at the time. Okay. During either statement, first or second, did Officer Smith ever indicate to you that Mr. Gunn verbally threatened him with the paint roller? I specifically asked Officer Smith if at	12 13 14 15 16	Q	never made a statement that Mr. Gunn lunged at him. You know, initially, you have the swing. Second version, no. Yeah. And that's what I am talking about. Right.
12 13 14 15 16 17		Mr. Gunn's actions were at the time. Okay. During either statement, first or second, did Officer Smith ever indicate to you that Mr. Gunn verbally threatened him with the paint roller?	12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	never made a statement that Mr. Gunn lunged at him. You know, initially, you have the swing. Second version, no. Yeah. And that's what I am talking about. Right. I'm sorry I wasn't clear on that second version.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18		Mr. Gunn's actions were at the time. Okay. During either statement, first or second, did Officer Smith ever indicate to you that Mr. Gunn verbally threatened him with the paint roller? I specifically asked Officer Smith if at any point in time, even after Mr. Gunn	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	never made a statement that Mr. Gunn lunged at him. You know, initially, you have the swing. Second version, no. Yeah. And that's what I am talking about. Right. I'm sorry I wasn't clear on that second version. What does Officer Smith say
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		Mr. Gunn's actions were at the time. Okay. During either statement, first or second, did Officer Smith ever indicate to you that Mr. Gunn verbally threatened him with the paint roller? I specifically asked Officer Smith if at any point in time, even after Mr. Gunn either possessed the actual pole or not,	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q	never made a statement that Mr. Gunn lunged at him. You know, initially, you have the swing. Second version, no. Yeah. And that's what I am talking about. Right. I'm sorry I wasn't clear on that second version. What does Officer Smith say happens after he has deployed or he has
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		Mr. Gunn's actions were at the time. Okay. During either statement, first or second, did Officer Smith ever indicate to you that Mr. Gunn verbally threatened him with the paint roller? I specifically asked Officer Smith if at any point in time, even after Mr. Gunn either possessed the actual pole or not, if Mr. Gunn actually made any threats	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q	never made a statement that Mr. Gunn lunged at him. You know, initially, you have the swing. Second version, no. Yeah. And that's what I am talking about. Right. I'm sorry I wasn't clear on that second version. What does Officer Smith say happens after he has deployed or he has discharged his firearm?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		Mr. Gunn's actions were at the time. Okay. During either statement, first or second, did Officer Smith ever indicate to you that Mr. Gunn verbally threatened him with the paint roller? I specifically asked Officer Smith if at any point in time, even after Mr. Gunn either possessed the actual pole or not, if Mr. Gunn actually made any threats towards him to harm him or if he was	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q	never made a statement that Mr. Gunn lunged at him. You know, initially, you have the swing. Second version, no. Yeah. And that's what I am talking about. Right. I'm sorry I wasn't clear on that second version. What does Officer Smith say happens after he has deployed or he has discharged his firearm? Immediately after the shooting, Officer
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		Mr. Gunn's actions were at the time. Okay. During either statement, first or second, did Officer Smith ever indicate to you that Mr. Gunn verbally threatened him with the paint roller? I specifically asked Officer Smith if at any point in time, even after Mr. Gunn either possessed the actual pole or not, if Mr. Gunn actually made any threats towards him to harm him or if he was going to kill him, or anything; did he	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	never made a statement that Mr. Gunn lunged at him. You know, initially, you have the swing. Second version, no. Yeah. And that's what I am talking about. Right. I'm sorry I wasn't clear on that second version. What does Officer Smith say happens after he has deployed or he has discharged his firearm?

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC 334.264.6227/800.397.5590

www.boggsreporters.com

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 77		Page 79
1	Mr. Gunn would have had in his possession	1	that Mr. Gunn could have had a firearm, a
2	actually fell, as he described it,	2	weapon.
3	propped up against the house somewhat of	3	Q So, after the shooting, I think you
4	a 45-degree angle. Obviously not to be	4	described that Officer Smith goes around
.5	exact. But I think it was clear between	5	and is standing over of Mr. Gunn, does he
6	everybody in the interview room, which	6	every search him for a weapon?
7	would have been myself, Officer Smith,	7	A Not to my not to Officer Smith's
8	Mr. McDermott and my partner, Tony Green,	8	statement, no.
9	how that pole would have came to rest.	9	Q He said he did not search him for a
10	Basically, after the shooting,	10	weapon?
11	he describes it fell up against that	11	A He did not.
12	other residence kind of like this	12	Q Okay. Did you ever well, let me see.
13	(demonstrating) almost at an angle.	13	Did Officer Smith ever ask
14	That's what Officer Smith said.	14	and this is according his statement. Did
15	Q Is that how you found it?	15	he ever ask Mr. Gunn to drop the paint
16	A That is not how I found it.	16	roller?
17	Q Okay. What does Officer Smith say he	17	A Not to my recollection. Officer Smith
18	did - I know you described the paint	18	never advised never stated that he
19	roller. But what does he specifically	10	actually gave Mr. Gunn any verbal
20	say he did, if anything, after the	20	commands
21	shooting?	21	Q To drop the paint roller?
22	A Immediately after getting on the radio	22	A - prior to right. After he went for
23	and advising shots fired, I think at some	23	the pole and between the timeframe, he
			the pore and between the binefiante, no
	Page 78		Page 80
1	point he told the dispatcher that Mr.	1 1	discharged his service weapon.
2	Gunn was code six was the subject	2	Q During this second statement, which is
3	shot. He advised that he stood there in	3	the most recent statement, right?
4	close vicinity to Mr. Gunn until backup	4	A Yes.
5	got there, which the first officer there	5	Q And he had Mr. McDermott with him, his
6	would have been Corporal Warren, Steven	6	attorney?
7	Warren.	7	A Yes.
8	Q Did - Let me ask it this way: Officer	8	Q So, you would assume well, nobody can
9	Smith, through your testimony of what he	9	assume. But he was with Officer Smith.
	said, has told you that he was doing a	10	During this second statement,
10		1	
10 11	pat-down search. He was looking for a	11	do you believe that Officer Smith was
	pat-down search. He was looking for a	11	do you believe that Officer Smith was able to articulate the need to use deadly
11	pat-down search. He was looking for a weapon. As he was chasing him, he was		•
11 12	pat-down search. He was looking for a weapon. As he was chasing him, he was afraid that he might be going for a	12	able to articulate the need to use deadly
11 12 13	pat-down search. He was looking for a weapon. As he was chasing him, he was afraid that he might be going for a weapon during the tazing.	12 13	able to articulate the need to use deadly force?
11 12 13 14	pat-down search. He was looking for a weapon. As he was chasing him, he was afraid that he might be going for a weapon during the tazing. So, was it clear to you that	12 13 14	<ul><li>able to articulate the need to use deadly force?</li><li>A In my opinion, no. Based on the facts, as Officer Smith was describing them, I</li></ul>
11 12 13 14 15	pat-down search. He was looking for a weapon. As he was chasing him, he was afraid that he might be going for a weapon during the tazing. So, was it clear to you that what Officer Smith is trying to convey to	12 13 14 15	<ul><li>able to articulate the need to use deadly force?</li><li>A In my opinion, no. Based on the facts, as Officer Smith was describing them, I do not believe that he had enough</li></ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16	pat-down search. He was looking for a weapon. As he was chasing him, he was afraid that he might be going for a weapon during the tazing. So, was it clear to you that what Officer Smith is trying to convey to you is that he was in fear that this guy	12 13 14 15 16	<ul><li>able to articulate the need to use deadly force?</li><li>A In my opinion, no. Based on the facts, as Officer Smith was describing them, I</li></ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	pat-down search. He was looking for a weapon. As he was chasing him, he was afraid that he might be going for a weapon during the tazing. So, was it clear to you that what Officer Smith is trying to convey to you is that he was in fear that this guy might have had a gun?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul><li>able to articulate the need to use deadly force?</li><li>A In my opinion, no. Based on the facts, as Officer Smith was describing them, I do not believe that he had enough probable cause to use deadly force at that time.</li></ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>pat-down search. He was looking for a weapon. As he was chasing him, he was afraid that he might be going for a weapon during the tazing.</li> <li>So, was it clear to you that what Officer Smith is trying to convey to you is that he was in fear that this guy might have had a gun?</li> <li>A That was - That was pretty clear. From</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>able to articulate the need to use deadly force?</li> <li>A In my opinion, no. Based on the facts, as Officer Smith was describing them, I do not believe that he had enough probable cause to use deadly force at that time.</li> <li>Q At every indication that Officer Smith</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>pat-down search. He was looking for a weapon. As he was chasing him, he was afraid that he might be going for a weapon during the tazing. So, was it clear to you that what Officer Smith is trying to convey to you is that he was in fear that this guy might have had a gun?</li> <li>A That was - That was pretty clear. From the initial stop when he tells Mr. Gunn</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>able to articulate the need to use deadly force?</li> <li>A In my opinion, no. Based on the facts, as Officer Smith was describing them, I do not believe that he had enough probable cause to use deadly force at that time.</li> <li>Q At every indication that Officer Smith gave to you throughout these events</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>pat-down search. He was looking for a weapon. As he was chasing him, he was afraid that he might be going for a weapon during the tazing. So, was it clear to you that what Officer Smith is trying to convey to you is that he was in fear that this guy might have had a gun?</li> <li>A That was - That was pretty clear. From the initial stop when he tells Mr. Gunn to take his hands out of his pockets, the</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>able to articulate the need to use deadly force?</li> <li>A In my opinion, no. Based on the facts, as Officer Smith was describing them, I do not believe that he had enough probable cause to use deadly force at that time.</li> <li>Q At every indication that Officer Smith gave to you throughout these events leading up to his version of Mr. Gunn</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>pat-down search. He was looking for a weapon. As he was chasing him, he was afraid that he might be going for a weapon during the tazing. So, was it clear to you that what Officer Smith is trying to convey to you is that he was in fear that this guy might have had a gun?</li> <li>A That was - That was pretty clear. From the initial stop when he tells Mr. Gunn</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>able to articulate the need to use deadly force?</li> <li>A In my opinion, no. Based on the facts, as Officer Smith was describing them, I do not believe that he had enough probable cause to use deadly force at that time.</li> <li>Q At every indication that Officer Smith gave to you throughout these events</li> </ul>

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

# Case 2:16-cv-00557-WC Document 1-3 Filed 07/08/16 Page 22 of 39

### STATE OF ALABAMA AARON CODY SMITH

## DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 81		Page 83
1	A That is correct.	1	A Correct.
2	MR. BAILEY: That's all the	2	Q Did you check?
2 3	questions I have.	3	A Yes. Yes.
4	THE COURT: Let me ask a couple of	4	Q Okay. All right. Tahoe, according to
5	questions before you start.	5	the statements, should have a set of
6	Agent Dinuñzio, can you	6	handprints on the front hood. Did you
7	tell us about the lighting	7	test for fingerprints on the front?
8	out there on the street, or	8	A We did not, no, sir.
9	is it on the porch?	9	Q You did not test the Tahoe for
10	THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.	10	fingerprints?
11	There were some street lights	11	A No, sir.
12	in the area that were	12	Q Okay. Did you test the charging
13		13	statement for the is there a changing
	illuminated. I do recall a	14	station for the Tahoe for the Taser in
14	decent light somewhere	14	
15	actually in their front yard		the vehicle?
16	of 3237 McElvy Street. But	16	A Not that I Not that I know of. I am
17	even with that exterior	17	not aware of that.
18	lighting, it was still very	18	Q Have you gone in the Taser I mean, in
19	dark around that	19	the Tahoe?
20	THE COURT: On the porch, it was	20	A I did not go in the Tahoe.
21	dark?	21	Q So, you have not gone in the Tahoe?
22	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. It was	22	A I did not go in the Tahoe, no, sir.
23	very dark. If you were	23	Q Okay. Where is the Tahoe today?
	Page 82		Page 84
1	standing in the street, you	1	A It's probably on the street.
2	couldn't hardly even make out	2	Q Okay. Did you secure the radio traffic
3	what was actually on the	3	that night from the Montgomery Police
4	ground.	4	Department's radio channels?
5	THE COURT: So, the porch light	5	A Yes. We have copies of the radio traffic
6	wasn't on?	6	and the CAD reports.
7	THE WITNESS: I don't recall if it	7	Q Okay. Have you listened to those tapes
8	was on, Your Honor, but it	8	to see if there is, in fact, radio
9	really didn't provide a whole	9	traffic consistent with Officer Smith's
10	lot of lighting. It was	10	statements?
11	really dark.	11	A Based on what Officer Smith told me about
12	THE COURT: Thank you. Cross?	12	what radio traffic that he would have
13	MR. MCDERMOTT: If I may, Your	13	recorded, it is consistent, yes.
14	Honor.	14	Q But you haven't listened to them?
15	CROSS-EXAMINATION	15	A No, I have.
16	BY MR. MCDERMOTT:	16	Q Oh, you have?
17		10	A Yes, sir. I have listened to them.
<u>ц</u> , /		18	That's what I'm saying. It is fairly
	questions out of the way here. We will	19	consistent.
18	•		consistent.
18 19	start off with, have you tested or		
18 19 20	start off with, have you tested or recovered the Tahoe?	20	Q Okay. So, you have them? And you have
18 19 20 21	start off with, have you tested or recovered the Tahoe? A Have we tested it?	20 21	Q Okay. So, you have them? And you have them?
18 19 20	start off with, have you tested or recovered the Tahoe?	20	Q Okay. So, you have them? And you have

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

# Case 2:16-cv-00557-WC Document 1-3 Filed 07/08/16 Page 23 of 39

### STATE OF ALABAMA AARON CODY SMITH

### DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 85		Page 87
1	evidence that I am going to have to look	1	Q Do you know which forensic examiner
2	at, and I just need to know where it is.	2	conducted the autopsy?
3	A Yes, sir. That would be in the case	3	A Dr. Boudreau.
4	file. Yes, sir.	4	Q Dr. Boudreau, Okay. And do you know the
5	Q All right. The next thing: Do you have	5	status of that report?
6	his ASP?	6	A I do not.
7	A Yes, we do.	7	Q Okay. All right. Let's talk about the
8	Q Okay. Has that ASP been tested?	8	vehicles in the driveway.
9	A For?	. 9 .	A Yes, sir.
10	Q Well, the testimony is from you is	10	Q One of the statements stated that he may
11	that, during the course of the chase,	11	have made that Officer Smith (sic) may
12	there was multiple contacts with Mr.	12	have made contact with the vehicle. Did
13	Gunn's body. Has Mr. Gunn's body and the	13	you test, photograph, those vehicles?
14	ASP been tested to see if there is any	14	A We didn't test them. They would have
15	transfer between Mr. Gunn's DNA, which is	15	been photographed with normal crime scene
16	supposed to be from the strike, onto the	16	photos. But
17	ASP?	17	Q Did you take photos?
18	A 1 what I will say, sir, is that upon	18	A No, I did not.
19	my viewing of the actual expandable	19	Q Who took the photos?
20	baton, I observed that it did have blood	20	A Agent Houton.
21	evidence what I believe to be blood	21	Q Okay. And that's with
22	evidence on the very last extension of	22	A He would have them.
23	the ASP, which is usually about three to	23	Q your agent?
	Page 86		Page 88
1	four different extensions.	1	A Yes, sir. He is with us.
2	· · · · · · · · ·	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
<u></u>	Q Far end of the ASP?	2	Q All right. The pole - Do you have the
3	Q Far end of the ASP? A The very far end, yes, sir. I observed	2	Q All right. The pole - Do you have the pole?
			· · · ·
3	A The very far end, yes, sir. I observed	3	pole?
3 4 5 6	A The very far end, yes, sir. I observed that with my own two eyes. I collected	3 4	pole? A Yes, we do.
3 4 5	A The very far end, yes, sir. I observed that with my own two eyes. I collected blood samples from that, and they have	3 4 5	pole? A Yes, we do. Q Okay. Did you test the pole yet for
3 4 5 6	A The very far end, yes, sir. I observed that with my own two eyes. I collected blood samples from that, and they have been submitted to the Alabama Department	3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>pole?</li> <li>A Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you test the pole yet for fingerprints?</li> <li>A Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did it have Mr. Gunn's</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A The very far end, yes, sir. I observed that with my own two eyes. I collected blood samples from that, and they have been submitted to the Alabama Department of Forensic Sciences.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>pole?</li> <li>A Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you test the pole yet for fingerprints?</li> <li>A Yes, I did.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A The very far end, yes, sir. I observed that with my own two eyes. I collected blood samples from that, and they have been submitted to the Alabama Department of Forensic Sciences.</li> <li>Q That's what I needed to hear.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. So, you conducted an</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>pole?</li> <li>A Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you test the pole yet for fingerprints?</li> <li>A Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did it have Mr. Gunn's fingerprints on it?</li> <li>A It did not.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A The very far end, yes, sir. I observed that with my own two eyes. I collected blood samples from that, and they have been submitted to the Alabama Department of Forensic Sciences.</li> <li>Q That's what I needed to hear.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. So, you conducted an autopsy?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>pole?</li> <li>A Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you test the pole yet for fingerprints?</li> <li>A Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did it have Mr. Gunn's fingerprints on it?</li> <li>A It did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. And Mr. Gunn had no contact with</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A The very far end, yes, sir. I observed that with my own two eyes. I collected blood samples from that, and they have been submitted to the Alabama Department of Forensic Sciences.</li> <li>Q That's what I needed to hear.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. So, you conducted an autopsy?</li> <li>A No, I didn't.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>pole?</li> <li>A Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you test the pole yet for fingerprints?</li> <li>A Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did it have Mr. Gunn's fingerprints on it?</li> <li>A It did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. And Mr. Gunn had no contact with the pole based on your forensics?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A The very far end, yes, sir. I observed that with my own two eyes. I collected blood samples from that, and they have been submitted to the Alabama Department of Forensic Sciences.</li> <li>Q That's what I needed to hear.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. So, you conducted an autopsy?</li> <li>A No, I didn't.</li> <li>Q An autopsy has been conducted?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>pole?</li> <li>A Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you test the pole yet for fingerprints?</li> <li>A Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did it have Mr. Gunn's fingerprints on it?</li> <li>A It did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. And Mr. Gunn had no contact with the pole based on your forensics? THE COURT: Objection. Overruled.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A The very far end, yes, sir. I observed that with my own two eyes. I collected blood samples from that, and they have been submitted to the Alabama Department of Forensic Sciences.</li> <li>Q That's what I needed to hear.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. So, you conducted an autopsy?</li> <li>A No, I didn't.</li> <li>Q An autopsy has been conducted?</li> <li>A One has been.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>pole?</li> <li>A Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you test the pole yet for fingerprints?</li> <li>A Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did it have Mr. Gunn's fingerprints on it?</li> <li>A It did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. And Mr. Gunn had no contact with the pole based on your forensics? THE COURT: Objection. Overruled. Go ahead and answer.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A The very far end, yes, sir. I observed that with my own two eyes. I collected blood samples from that, and they have been submitted to the Alabama Department of Forensic Sciences.</li> <li>Q That's what I needed to hear.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. So, you conducted an autopsy?</li> <li>A No, I didn't.</li> <li>Q An autopsy has been conducted?</li> <li>A One has been.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>pole?</li> <li>A Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you test the pole yet for fingerprints?</li> <li>A Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did it have Mr. Gunn's fingerprints on it?</li> <li>A It did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. And Mr. Gunn had no contact with the pole based on your forensics? THE COURT: Objection. Overruled. Go ahead and answer.</li> <li>A My only answer to that, sir, is all I can</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A The very far end, yes, sir. I observed that with my own two eyes. I collected blood samples from that, and they have been submitted to the Alabama Department of Forensic Sciences.</li> <li>Q That's what I needed to hear.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. So, you conducted an autopsy?</li> <li>A No, I didn't.</li> <li>Q An autopsy has been conducted?</li> <li>A One has been.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A I am not being paid correctly for that.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>pole?</li> <li>A Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you test the pole yet for fingerprints?</li> <li>A Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did it have Mr. Gunn's fingerprints on it?</li> <li>A It did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. And Mr. Gunn had no contact with the pole based on your forensics? THE COURT: Objection. Overruled. Go ahead and answer.</li> <li>A My only answer to that, sir, is all I can say is, after being processed for latent</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A The very far end, yes, sir. I observed that with my own two eyes. I collected blood samples from that, and they have been submitted to the Alabama Department of Forensic Sciences.</li> <li>Q That's what I needed to hear.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. So, you conducted an autopsy?</li> <li>A No, I didn't.</li> <li>Q An autopsy has been conducted?</li> <li>A One has been.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A I am not being paid correctly for that.</li> <li>Q That's all right. That was a good</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>pole?</li> <li>A Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you test the pole yet for fingerprints?</li> <li>A Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did it have Mr. Gunn's fingerprints on it?</li> <li>A It did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. And Mr. Gunn had no contact with the pole based on your forensics? THE COURT: Objection. Overruled. Go ahead and answer.</li> <li>A My only answer to that, sir, is all I can say is, after being processed for latent fingerprints, Mr. Gunn's prints were not</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A The very far end, yes, sir. I observed that with my own two eyes. I collected blood samples from that, and they have been submitted to the Alabama Department of Forensic Sciences.</li> <li>Q That's what I needed to hear.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. So, you conducted an autopsy?</li> <li>A No, I didn't.</li> <li>Q An autopsy has been conducted?</li> <li>A One has been.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A I am not being paid correctly for that.</li> <li>Q That's all right. That was a good retort. I like that.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>pole?</li> <li>A Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you test the pole yet for fingerprints?</li> <li>A Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did it have Mr. Gunn's fingerprints on it?</li> <li>A It did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. And Mr. Gunn had no contact with the pole based on your forensics? THE COURT: Objection. Overruled. Go ahead and answer.</li> <li>A My only answer to that, sir, is all I can say is, after being processed for latent fingerprints, Mr. Gunn's prints were not on the pole.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A The very far end, yes, sir. I observed that with my own two eyes. I collected blood samples from that, and they have been submitted to the Alabama Department of Forensic Sciences.</li> <li>Q That's what I needed to hear.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. So, you conducted an autopsy?</li> <li>A No, I didn't.</li> <li>Q An autopsy has been conducted?</li> <li>A One has been.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A I am not being paid correctly for that.</li> <li>Q That's all right. That was a good retort. I like that.</li> <li>Okay. But the autopsy were</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>pole?</li> <li>A Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you test the pole yet for fingerprints?</li> <li>A Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did it have Mr. Gunn's fingerprints on it?</li> <li>A It did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. And Mr. Gunn had no contact with the pole based on your forensics? THE COURT: Objection. Overruled. Go ahead and answer.</li> <li>A My only answer to that, sir, is all I can say is, after being processed for latent fingerprints, Mr. Gunn's prints were not on the pole.</li> <li>Q Who tested the pole?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	<ul> <li>A The very far end, yes, sir. I observed that with my own two eyes. I collected blood samples from that, and they have been submitted to the Alabama Department of Forensic Sciences.</li> <li>Q That's what I needed to hear.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. So, you conducted an autopsy?</li> <li>A No, I didn't.</li> <li>Q An autopsy has been conducted?</li> <li>A One has been.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A I am not being paid correctly for that.</li> <li>Q That's all right. That was a good retort. I like that. Okay. But the autopsy were you present?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>pole?</li> <li>A Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you test the pole yet for fingerprints?</li> <li>A Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did it have Mr. Gunn's fingerprints on it?</li> <li>A It did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. And Mr. Gunn had no contact with the pole based on your forensics? THE COURT: Objection. Overruled. Go ahead and answer.</li> <li>A My only answer to that, sir, is all I can say is, after being processed for latent fingerprints, Mr. Gunn's prints were not on the pole.</li> <li>Q Who tested the pole?</li> <li>A That would be Shannon Fitzgerald, who is</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A The very far end, yes, sir. I observed that with my own two eyes. I collected blood samples from that, and they have been submitted to the Alabama Department of Forensic Sciences.</li> <li>Q That's what I needed to hear.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. So, you conducted an autopsy?</li> <li>A No, I didn't.</li> <li>Q An autopsy has been conducted?</li> <li>A One has been.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A I am not being paid correctly for that.</li> <li>Q That's all right. That was a good retort. I like that. Okay. But the autopsy were you present?</li> <li>A I was not present, no, sir.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>pole?</li> <li>A Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you test the pole yet for fingerprints?</li> <li>A Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did it have Mr. Gunn's fingerprints on it?</li> <li>A It did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. And Mr. Gunn had no contact with the pole based on your forensics? THE COURT: Objection. Overruled. Go ahead and answer.</li> <li>A My only answer to that, sir, is all I can say is, after being processed for latent fingerprints, Mr. Gunn's prints were not on the pole.</li> <li>Q Who tested the pole?</li> <li>A That would be Shannon Fitzgerald, who is one of our latent, certified latent</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A The very far end, yes, sir. I observed that with my own two eyes. I collected blood samples from that, and they have been submitted to the Alabama Department of Forensic Sciences.</li> <li>Q That's what I needed to hear.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. So, you conducted an autopsy?</li> <li>A No, I didn't.</li> <li>Q An autopsy has been conducted?</li> <li>A One has been.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A I am not being paid correctly for that.</li> <li>Q That's all right. That was a good retort. I like that. Okay. But the autopsy were you present?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>pole?</li> <li>A Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did you test the pole yet for fingerprints?</li> <li>A Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. Did it have Mr. Gunn's fingerprints on it?</li> <li>A It did not.</li> <li>Q Okay. And Mr. Gunn had no contact with the pole based on your forensics? THE COURT: Objection. Overruled. Go ahead and answer.</li> <li>A My only answer to that, sir, is all I can say is, after being processed for latent fingerprints, Mr. Gunn's prints were not on the pole.</li> <li>Q Who tested the pole?</li> <li>A That would be Shannon Fitzgerald, who is</li> </ul>

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

### DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	P	age 89	Page 91
1	Q And where was the pole recovered	d? 1	A Yes, sir.
2	A From the right side on the grou	indion 2	Q Where in relationship to the porch were
3	the right side of Mr. Gunn's body.	3	they recovered?
4	Q Okay. Were there any fingerprin	ts from 4	A Almost all seven of them were actually on .
5	anyone on the pole?	5	the concrete porch on that in those
6	A To my knowledge, there were no	t, 6	pictures right there, right there in
7	Q Okay. So, there's no fingerprints		front of the front door or right around
8	them?	8	the front door.
9	A I don't believe so, sir.	. 9	Q How many feet away from where Mr. Gunn -
10	Q Okay. Was there evidence that the	ne pole 10	not where his body was found, but where
11	had been wiped down or that the		he was shot. How far away were the shell
12	whoever last held the pole may ha		casings from Mr. Gunn at the point of the
13	wearing some kind of gloves or cl		impact and the time of the impact?
14	A Like I said, I don't have any know		A I don't know if we can actually, at least
15	I couldn't tell if it had been wiped	-	so far through this investigation,
16	or not. I would probably say, no,	16	determine where Mr. Gunn was exactly at
17	because, upon my visual inspectio		at the time he was shot. And
18	this poleless paint roller, I did see	18	THE COURT: The question I
19	what looked like paint a blood	19	think
20	splatter, very small specks of what	1	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
21	thought was blood on it, and I act		THE COURT: he is asking is:
22	photographed and swabbed those		How far were the shell
23	are all being tested to compare to	23	
2.2	are all being tested to compare to	23	casings, that you found, away
	E	age 90	Page 92
1	Mr. Gunn's DNA.	1	from where Mr. Gunn's body
2	Q The hat in Mr. Gunn's hand	2	was found?
3	A Yes, sir.	3	THE WITNESS: That I would
4	Q has it been turned over for fore	ensic 4	probably say roughly five or
5	examination?	5	10 feet.
6	A No, it has not, at this time.	6	BY MR. MCDERMOTT:
7	Q But based on the physics of what	you have 7	Q Roughly? That's a big difference.
8	already told us, Mr. Gunn had a h		A I mean, I just don't know the exact
9	his hand?	9	Q Okay.
10	A That's where it was, yes, sir.	10	A distance right now.
11	Q Okay. So, are you going to test t	he hat 11	Q Okay. What was the distance from
12	to see of it was used to hold the p		Mr. Gunn's body laying on the ground
13	A No, sir. I guess a lot of this we wanted a state of the second		versus the shell casings?
14	have to discuss with the District	14	A I think Mr. Gunn's feet would have been.
15	Attorney's association	15	about three to four feet on the other
16	Q Okay.	16	
17	A or office, not association.	17	casings cartridge cases would have
18	Q All right. You stated that, durin		actually been on the concrete patio. It
19	course of your investigation, you	19	in itself, like I said, eight-by-ten.
20	recovered several rounds of the ty		Q Okay. All right. Let's start off and go
21	weapon type of caliber of amm	• •	back through.
22	consistent with Officer Smith's se		Your first statement was
23	weapon.	23	collected from the officer just hours
27	- wapon		concerca from the other Just hours
<u> </u>			

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

www.boggsreporters.com

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

# Case 2:16-cv-00557-WC Document 1-3 Filed 07/08/16 Page 25 of 39

### STATE OF ALABAMA AARON CODY SMITH

### DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 93		Page 95
1	after this incident?	1	is a major Tatum, Scott Tatum. And
2	A Yes, sir.	2	Detective Guy Nokin (phonetic), who was
3	Q Okay. And he was alone?	3	helping he is kind of like a liaison
4	A He was.	4	for me with the Police Department to get
5	Q Just you?	5	any records and stuff like that. And
6	A Me and another partner, Steve Arrington.	6	that's normal. That's usually how we do
7	Q Two of you?	7	things.
8	A Yes, sir.	8	When I initially came in there
9	Q Okay. And did you Mirandize him?	9	when I spoke to Officer Smith, I said,
10	A I did.	10	"Well, it's about time we have to take
11	Q Okay. And did you give him the	11	Officer Smith's statement. I actually
12	opportunity to get an attorney	12	had to tell everyone else that they had
13	A I did.	13	to exit the room because that gives the
14	Q - or a senior officer?	14	impression of Garrity, and I clearly
15	A Well, I I advised him like I advise	15	explained to Officer Smith that this is
16	everybody that they have a right to	16	not Garrity, this is not an
17	counsel. He waived,	17	administration investigative, this is a
18	Q This officer just worked a full shift,	18	criminal investigation, and that he would
19	been involved in a traumatic shooting,	19	be Mirandized, which he was; and he was
20	and you put him in a room at the	20	offered the chance to have a lawyer
21	Montgomery Police Department by himself	21	present.
22	and	22	Q Did you record that statement?
23	THE COURT: Mr. McDermott, I am	23	A I did, yes, sir.
	Page 94		Page 96
4		_	
1 2	the guy that has got to make	1	Q Is the statement in your presence?
- Z		5	
	a decision. You can look at	2	A In my presence?
3	me while you question the	3	<ul><li>A In my presence?</li><li>Q Or do you have it in your</li></ul>
3 4	me while you question the witness.	3 4	<ul> <li>A In my presence?</li> <li>Q Or do you have it in your</li> <li>A It will be in the case file, yes, sir.</li> </ul>
3 4 5	me while you question the witness. MR. MCDERMOTT: Your Honor.	3 4 5	<ul> <li>A In my presence?</li> <li>Q Or do you have it in your</li> <li>A It will be in the case file, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. And that's why I am</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6	me while you question the witness. MR. MCDERMOTT: Your Honor. Q Now	3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A In my presence?</li> <li>Q Or do you have it in your</li> <li>A It will be in the case file, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. And that's why I am still on my science questions.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7	me while you question the witness. MR. MCDERMOTT: Your Honor. Q Now <del></del> THE COURT: That wasn't funny.	3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A In my presence?</li> <li>Q Or do you have it in your</li> <li>A It will be in the case file, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. And that's why I am still on my science questions.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8	me while you question the witness. MR. MCDERMOTT: Your Honor. Q Now -= THE COURT: That wasn't funny. Q Agent Dinunzio, when you questioned	3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A In my presence?</li> <li>Q Or do you have it in your</li> <li>A It will be in the case file, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. And that's why I am still on my science questions.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. So, then days later, you take</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	me while you question the witness. MR. MCDERMOTT: Your Honor. Q Now == THE COURT: That wasn't funny. Q Agent Dinunzio, when you questioned him, did you give him the opportunity to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A In my presence?</li> <li>Q Or do you have it in your</li> <li>A It will be in the case file, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. And that's why I am still on my science questions.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. So, then days later, you take another statement at your offices after</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	me while you question the witness. MR. MCDERMOTT: Your Honor. Q Now == THE COURT: That wasn't funny. Q Agent Dinunzio, when you questioned him, did you give him the opportunity to get him an attorney?	3 4 5 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A In my presence?</li> <li>Q Or do you have it in your</li> <li>A It will be in the case file, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. And that's why I am still on my science questions.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. So, then days later, you take another statement at your offices after the officer has had an opportunity to</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>me while you question the witness.</li> <li>MR. MCDERMOTT: Your Honor.</li> <li>Q Now = THE COURT: That wasn't funny.</li> <li>Q Agent Dinunzio, when you questioned him, did you give him the opportunity to get him an attorney?</li> <li>A Yes. He was advised of his Miranda</li> </ul>	3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A In my presence?</li> <li>Q Or do you have it in your</li> <li>A It will be in the case file, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. And that's why I am still on my science questions.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. So, then days later, you take another statement at your offices after the officer has had an opportunity to rest and get over the initial shock of</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>me while you question the witness.</li> <li>MR. MCDERMOTT: Your Honor.</li> <li>Q Now == THE COURT: That wasn't funny.</li> <li>Q Agent Dinunzio, when you questioned him, did you give him the opportunity to get him an attorney?</li> <li>A Yes. He was advised of his Miranda rights. And I actually I actually</li> </ul>	3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A In my presence?</li> <li>Q Or do you have it in your</li> <li>A It will be in the case file, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. And that's why I am still on my science questions.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. So, then days later, you take another statement at your offices after the officer has had an opportunity to rest and get over the initial shock of this; is that correct?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>me while you question the witness.</li> <li>MR. MCDERMOTT: Your Honor.</li> <li>Q Now = THE COURT: That wasn't funny.</li> <li>Q Agent Dinunzio, when you questioned him, did you give him the opportunity to get him an attorney?</li> <li>A Yes. He was advised of his Miranda rights. And I actually I actually went further to explain to him. Because</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A In my presence?</li> <li>Q Or do you have it in your</li> <li>A It will be in the case file, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. And that's why I am still on my science questions.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. So, then days later, you take another statement at your offices after the officer has had an opportunity to rest and get over the initial shock of this; is that correct?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>me while you question the witness.</li> <li>MR. MCDERMOTT: Your Honor.</li> <li>Q Now THE COURT: That wasn't funny.</li> <li>Q Agent Dinunzio, when you questioned him, did you give him the opportunity to get him an attorney?</li> <li>A Yes. He was advised of his Miranda rights. And I actually I actually went further to explain to him. Because when I initially entered, he was actually</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A In my presence?</li> <li>Q Or do you have it in your</li> <li>A It will be in the case file, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. And that's why I am still on my science questions.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. So, then days later, you take another statement at your offices after the officer has had an opportunity to rest and get over the initial shock of this; is that correct?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>me while you question the witness.</li> <li>MR. MCDERMOTT: Your Honor.</li> <li>Q Now -= THE COURT: That wasn't funny.</li> <li>Q Agent Dinunzio, when you questioned him, did you give him the opportunity to get him an attorney?</li> <li>A Yes. He was advised of his Miranda rights. And I actually I actually went further to explain to him. Because when I initially entered, he was actually transported to the Montgomery Police</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A In my presence?</li> <li>Q Or do you have it in your</li> <li>A It will be in the case file, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. And that's why I am still on my science questions.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. So, then days later, you take another statement at your offices after the officer has had an opportunity to rest and get over the initial shock of this; is that correct?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A We - correct.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>me while you question the witness.</li> <li>MR. MCDERMOTT: Your Honor.</li> <li>Q Now THE COURT: That wasn't funny.</li> <li>Q Agent Dinunzio, when you questioned him, did you give him the opportunity to get him an attorney?</li> <li>A Yes. He was advised of his Miranda rights. And I actually I actually went further to explain to him. Because when I initially entered, he was actually transported to the Montgomery Police Department Criminal Investigation</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A In my presence?</li> <li>Q Or do you have it in your</li> <li>A It will be in the case file, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. And that's why I am still on my science questions.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. So, then days later, you take another statement at your offices after the officer has had an opportunity to rest and get over the initial shock of this; is that correct?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A We - correct.</li> <li>Q Now, you have conducted these type of</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>me while you question the witness.</li> <li>MR. MCDERMOTT: Your Honor.</li> <li>Q Now == THE COURT: That wasn't funny.</li> <li>Q Agent Dinunzio, when you questioned him, did you give him the opportunity to get him an attorney?</li> <li>A Yes. He was advised of his Miranda rights. And I actually I actually went further to explain to him. Because when I initially entered, he was actually transported to the Montgömery Police Department Criminal Investigation Division by one of his supervisors. I</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A In my presence?</li> <li>Q Or do you have it in your</li> <li>A It will be in the case file, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. And that's why I am still on my science questions.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. So, then days later, you take another statement at your offices after the officer has had an opportunity to rest and get over the initial shock of this; is that correct?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A We - correct.</li> <li>Q Now, you have conducted these type of investigations of police officer involved</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>me while you question the witness.</li> <li>MR. MCDERMOTT: Your Honor.</li> <li>Q Now == THE COURT: That wasn't funny.</li> <li>Q Agent Dinunzio, when you questioned him, did you give him the opportunity to get him an attorney?</li> <li>A Yes. He was advised of his Miranda rights. And I actually I actually went further to explain to him. Because when I initially entered, he was actually transported to the Montgömery Police Department Criminal Investigation Division by one of his supervisors. I think that was Rodrigue Davis Sergeant</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A In my presence?</li> <li>Q Or do you have it in your</li> <li>A It will be in the case file, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. And that's why I am still on my science questions.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. So, then days later, you take another statement at your offices after the officer has had an opportunity to rest and get over the initial shock of this; is that correct?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A We - correct.</li> <li>Q Now, you have conducted these type of investigations of police officer involved shootings before?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>me while you question the witness.</li> <li>MR. MCDERMOTT: Your Honor.</li> <li>Q Now = THE COURT: That wasn't funny.</li> <li>Q Agent Dinunzio, when you questioned him, did you give him the opportunity to get him an attorney?</li> <li>A Yes. He was advised of his Miranda rights. And I actually I actually went further to explain to him. Because when I initially entered, he was actually transported to the Montgomery Police Department Criminal Investigation Division by one of his supervisors. I think that was Rodrique Davis Sergeant Rodrique Davis. By the time I got to the</li> </ul>	3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A In my presence?</li> <li>Q Or do you have it in your</li> <li>A It will be in the case file, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. And that's why I am still on my science questions.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. So, then days later, you take another statement at your offices after the officer has had an opportunity to rest and get over the initial shock of this; is that correct?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A We - correct.</li> <li>Q Now, you have conducted these type of investigations of police officer involved shootings before?</li> <li>A I have.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>me while you question the witness.</li> <li>MR. MCDERMOTT: Your Honor.</li> <li>Q Now = THE COURT: That wasn't funny.</li> <li>Q Agent Dinunzio, when you questioned him, did you give him the opportunity to get him an attorney?</li> <li>A Yes. He was advised of his Miranda rights. And I actually I actually went further to explain to him. Because when I initially entered, he was actually transported to the Montgomery Police Department Criminal Investigation Division by one of his supervisors. I think that was Rodrique Davis Sergeant Rodrique Davis. By the time I got to the CID office, when I entered let me</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A In my presence?</li> <li>Q Or do you have it in your</li> <li>A It will be in the case file, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. And that's why I am still on my science questions.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. So, then days later, you take another statement at your offices after the officer has had an opportunity to rest and get over the initial shock of this; is that correct?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A We - correct.</li> <li>Q Now, you have conducted these type of investigations of police officer involved shootings before?</li> <li>A I have.</li> <li>Q Okay. Is it normal for you to take a</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>me while you question the witness.</li> <li>MR. MCDERMOTT: Your Honor.</li> <li>Q Now = THE COURT: That wasn't funny.</li> <li>Q Agent Dinunzio, when you questioned him, did you give him the opportunity to get him an attorney?</li> <li>A Yes. He was advised of his Miranda rights. And I actually I actually went further to explain to him. Because when I initially entered, he was actually transported to the Montgomery Police Department Criminal Investigation Division by one of his supervisors. I think that was Rodrique Davis Sergeant Rodrique Davis. By the time I got to the CID office, when I entered let me explain this to you.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A In my presence?</li> <li>Q Or do you have it in your</li> <li>A It will be in the case file, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. And that's why I am still on my science questions.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. So, then days later, you take another statement at your offices after the officer has had an opportunity to rest and get over the initial shock of this; is that correct?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A We - correct.</li> <li>Q Now, you have conducted these type of investigations of police officer involved shootings before?</li> <li>A I have.</li> <li>Q Okay. Is it normal for you to take a statement from the officer within moments</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>me while you question the witness.</li> <li>MR. MCDERMOTT: Your Honor.</li> <li>Q Now = THE COURT: That wasn't funny.</li> <li>Q Agent Dinunzio, when you questioned him, did you give him the opportunity to get him an attorney?</li> <li>A Yes. He was advised of his Miranda rights. And I actually I actually went further to explain to him. Because when I initially entered, he was actually transported to the Montgomery Police Department Criminal Investigation Division by one of his supervisors. I think that was Rodrique Davis Sergeant Rodrique Davis. By the time I got to the CID office, when I entered let me</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A In my presence?</li> <li>Q Or do you have it in your</li> <li>A It will be in the case file, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. And that's why I am still on my science questions.</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q All right. So, then days later, you take another statement at your offices after the officer has had an opportunity to rest and get over the initial shock of this; is that correct?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A We - correct.</li> <li>Q Now, you have conducted these type of investigations of police officer involved shootings before?</li> <li>A I have.</li> <li>Q Okay. Is it normal for you to take a</li> </ul>

24 (Pages 93 to 96)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

<u>.</u>	Page 97		Page 99
1	A Our policy is that, if the agency does	1	A Mr. Gunn was
2	not have any requirement that we don't	2	Q Not on the statements.
3	interview their officer for a certain	3	A Okay. Mr. Gunn was wearing jeans dark
4	· · · ·	4	pants. He had a black hooded type
5	time period, then we would like to speak	5	sweatshirt. Underneath that sweatshirt
6	with the officer then. But if the	6	
7	officer chooses in some cases to not make	0 7	was I know now by seeing the crime
8	a statement, that he would like to speak	8	scene photos and everything. He had some
	with his or her attorney, then we honor		kind of red shirt underneath it, and
9	that as well, and that would have been	9 10	there may be one or two different layers
10	conducted at a later date.		of a white shirt underneath that. The
11	Q So, this officer freely gave a statement.	11	only reason I know that is because
12	A He did, yes, sir.	12	obviously, when medics tried to do
13	Q Because his department does not have a	13	medical intervention, they try to cut up
14	policy about not giving a statement	14	the shirts to see his injuries, and I
.15	immediately following the incident?	15	could see the different colors of shirts.
16	A That's correct.	16	Q So, Mr. Gunn dressed in dark clothing at
17	Q Okay. All right. So, now, let's go to	17	3:00 o'clock in the morning. Would you
18	the particular night. Were you able to	18	consider this, based on your
19	interview anyone from his department as	19	investigation and your training and
20	to the reason he was in that district?	20	experience, a high crime neighborhood?
21	A That night?	21	A I will be honest with you, sir, I don't
22	Q Yes, sir.	22	know anything about that neighborhood.
23	A I don't remember – I mean, I just	23	Q Okay. So, part of your
	Page 98		Page 100
1	remember there was initial I think	1	A I don't know if it's high crime or not.
2	Captain Scott Seithalil initially	2	I don't know.
3	indicated that they had been having a	3	Q So, no part of your investigation did you
4	rash of break-ins, either vehicle or	4	spend finding out if there is suspicious
5	burglaries. I think it was an initial	5	active in that neighborhood or a specific
6	impression that he was almost, like, on a	6	reason why an officer would stop a moving
7	special detail. But I think what I have	.7	suspect at 3:00 o'clock in the morning
8	learned now is that this was just his	8	dressed in dark clothing?
9	assigned district. He was getting a lot	9	A I would I am not saying that's not
10	of, you know, houses or cars broke into.	10	going to be a part of this investigation.
11	1 think he was told, hey, look, when you	11	I am just saying, as of right now, I
12	are not going on call for service, give	12	don't have any direct knowledge of
13	the area extra patrol and see if you can	13	Q Okay.
14	deter some of this stuff.	14	A of the crime in that neighborhood at
15	Q And he carried out that order. Okay.	15	all.
16	A He was doing his job, yes sir.	16	Q Okay.
17	Q Okay. So, at 3:00 o'clock in the	17	A I just don't.
	morning, he encounters Mr. Gunn. What	18	Q So, based on your training and
( ( )	was Mr. Gunn wearing?	19	experience, if the officer made a field
18		1 22	• •
19		20	Interview stor based on vour entries.
19 20	A I think What I know or what he	20	interview stop based on your previous
19 20 21	A I think What I know or what he described?	21	statements, was he legitimately and
19 20	A I think What I know or what he		

# 25 (Pages 97 to 100)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC 334.264.6227/800.397.5590 www.bc

Case 2:16-cv-00557-WC Document 1-3 Filed 07/08/16 Page 27 of 39

### STATE OF ALABAMA AARON CODY SMITH

## DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 101		Page 103
1	A He was up until the point where, if	1	down a somewhat general area is, there
2	Mr. Gunn wanted to voluntarily continue	2	was an area on McElvy Street between
3	speaking with Officer Smith, he could	3	Liles Court and Boone Street on the same
4	have continued that process, yes, sir.	4	side of this - of the shooting basically
5	Q Okay. And Mr. Gunn voluntarily, based on	5	where we found on the ground next to the
Ģ	the statements, put his hands on the	6	curbing was a pack of Newport cigarettes,
7	front of the Tahoe, isn't that correct,	7	a cell phone where the back had come off,
8	based on his statements?	8	and then additionally what appeared to us
9	A Right. And I disagree, and I can explain	9	to be in close proximity was shattered
10	why. Because according to Officer Smith,	10	glass and what we believe was evidence of
11	his own statement was, he didn't ask	11	possibly a crack pipe, but we are not
12	Mr. Gunn: Would you please, sir, come	12	sure.
13	over here and put your hands on this.	13	Q And this would be in the approximate
14	He said, "Take your hands out	14	location where the initial pat-down
15	of your pockets. Put your hands on the	15	search occurred, because we don't know
16	hood."	1.6	exactly because somebody moved the
17	So, that's more of a directive.	17	vehicle?
18	Q He gave a command?	18	A That is correct.
19	A That's a directive.	19	Q And we don't he know exactly who moved
20	Q He gave a command?	20	the vehicle?
21 22	A Right. Which isn't normal for field	21	A Well, we know it. I just don't remember
22	interviews.	22 23	the officer's name. He has been interviewed, and he has admitted that "I
2.5	Q Okay. But Mr. Gunn - and I will preface	25	interviewed, and he has addinged that i
74.0	Page 102		Page 104
1	to you based on what we have already	1	got into it. I moved it." And then he
2 3	heard here tonight	2	is actually on dash cam observed moving
3	A Yes, sir.	1 -	
	11 105,017	3	the vehicle.
4	Q and from your statements that there	3	the vehicle. Q And did we ever ask him why he moved the
5			Q And did we ever ask him why he moved the vehicle?
5 6	Q and from your statements that there was a rash of burglaries, and the officer conducted a field interview. And he	4 5 6	<ul><li>Q And did we ever ask him why he moved the vehicle?</li><li>A He was actually advised by Corporal</li></ul>
5 6 7	Q and from your statements that there was a rash of burglaries, and the officer	4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q And did we ever ask him why he moved the vehicle?</li> <li>A He was actually advised by Corporal Warren. Corporal Warren I don't</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8	Q and from your statements that there was a rash of burglaries, and the officer conducted a field interview. And he moved it up to the next level and gave Mr. Gunn a command. And you haven't	4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q And did we ever ask him why he moved the vehicle?</li> <li>A He was actually advised by Corporal Warren. Corporal Warren I don't think specifically said go get in</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9	Q and from your statements that there was a rash of burglaries, and the officer conducted a field interview. And he moved it up to the next level and gave Mr. Gunn a command. And you haven't tested the front of the Tahoe to see if	4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q And did we ever ask him why he moved the vehicle?</li> <li>A He was actually advised by Corporal Warren. Corporal Warren I don't think specifically said go get in Officer Smith's car and use it to block</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9	Q and from your statements that there was a rash of burglaries, and the officer conducted a field interview. And he moved it up to the next level and gave Mr. Gunn a command. And you haven't tested the front of the Tahoe to see if Mr. Gunn actually complied and put his	4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q And did we ever ask him why he moved the vehicle?</li> <li>A He was actually advised by Corporal Warren. Corporal Warren I don't think specifically said go get in Officer Smith's car and use it to block traffic. I think Corporal Warren just</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q and from your statements that there was a rash of burglaries, and the officer conducted a field interview. And he moved it up to the next level and gave Mr. Gunn a command. And you haven't tested the front of the Tahoe to see if Mr. Gunn actually complied and put his hands on the Tahoe.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q And did we ever ask him why he moved the vehicle?</li> <li>A He was actually advised by Corporal Warren. Corporal Warren I don't think specifically said go get in Officer Smith's car and use it to block traffic. I think Corporal Warren just gave one of the lower-ranking officers an</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q and from your statements that there was a rash of burglaries, and the officer conducted a field interview. And he moved it up to the next level and gave Mr. Gunn a command. And you haven't tested the front of the Tahoe to see if Mr. Gunn actually complied and put his hands on the Tahoe.</li> <li>So, we don't know now and</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q And did we ever ask him why he moved the vehicle?</li> <li>A He was actually advised by Corporal Warren. Corporal Warren I don't think specifically said go get in Officer Smith's car and use it to block traffic. I think Corporal Warren just gave one of the lower-ranking officers an instruction, hey, block the street. He</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q and from your statements that there was a rash of burglaries, and the officer conducted a field interview. And he moved it up to the next level and gave Mr. Gunn a command. And you haven't tested the front of the Tahoe to see if Mr. Gunn actually complied and put his hands on the Tahoe.</li> <li>So, we don't know now and probably will never know forensically if</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q And did we ever ask him why he moved the vehicle?</li> <li>A He was actually advised by Corporal Warren. Corporal Warren I don't think specifically said go get in Officer Smith's car and use it to block traffic. I think Corporal Warren just gave one of the lower-ranking officers an instruction, hey, block the street. He just made a bad decision and got into</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q and from your statements that there was a rash of burglaries, and the officer conducted a field interview. And he moved it up to the next level and gave Mr. Gunn a command. And you haven't tested the front of the Tahoe to see if Mr. Gunn actually complied and put his hands on the Tahoe. So, we don't know now and probably will never know forensically if Mr. Gunn complied, right?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q And did we ever ask him why he moved the vehicle?</li> <li>A He was actually advised by Corporal Warren. Corporal Warren I don't think specifically said go get in Officer Smith's car and use it to block traffic. I think Corporal Warren just gave one of the lower-ranking officers an instruction, hey, block the street. He just made a bad decision and got into Officer Smith's vehicle and moved it.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q and from your statements that there was a rash of burglaries, and the officer conducted a field interview. And he moved it up to the next level and gave Mr. Gunn a command. And you haven't tested the front of the Tahoe to see if Mr. Gunn actually complied and put his hands on the Tahoe.</li> <li>So, we don't know now and probably will never know forensically if Mr. Gunn complied, right?</li> <li>A It was not processed for fingerprints,</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q And did we ever ask him why he moved the vehicle?</li> <li>A He was actually advised by Corporal Warren. Corporal Warren I don't think specifically said go get in Officer Smith's car and use it to block traffic. I think Corporal Warren just gave one of the lower-ranking officers an instruction, hey, block the street. He just made a bad decision and got into Officer Smith's vehicle and moved it.</li> <li>Q So, the crime</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q and from your statements that there was a rash of burglaries, and the officer conducted a field interview. And he moved it up to the next level and gave Mr. Gunn a command. And you haven't tested the front of the Tahoe to see if Mr. Gunn actually complied and put his hands on the Tahoe.</li> <li>So, we don't know now and probably will never know forensically if Mr. Gunn complied, right?</li> <li>A It was not processed for fingerprints, yes, sir.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q And did we ever ask him why he moved the vehicle?</li> <li>A He was actually advised by Corporal Warren. Corporal Warren I don't think specifically said go get in Officer Smith's car and use it to block traffic. I think Corporal Warren just gave one of the lower-ranking officers an instruction, hey, block the street. He just made a bad decision and got into Officer Smith's vehicle and moved it.</li> <li>Q So, the crime A It wasn't intentional.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q and from your statements that there was a rash of burglaries, and the officer conducted a field interview. And he moved it up to the next level and gave Mr. Gunn a command. And you haven't tested the front of the Tahoe to see if Mr. Gunn actually complied and put his hands on the Tahoe.</li> <li>So, we don't know now and probably will never know forensically if Mr. Gunn complied, right?</li> <li>A It was not processed for fingerprints, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, the Tahoe has not been</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q And did we ever ask him why he moved the vehicle?</li> <li>A He was actually advised by Corporal Warren. Corporal Warren I don't think specifically said go get in Officer Smith's car and use it to block traffic. I think Corporal Warren just gave one of the lower-ranking officers an instruction, hey, block the street. He just made a bad decision and got into Officer Smith's vehicle and moved it.</li> <li>Q So, the crime</li> <li>A It wasn't intentional.</li> <li>Q So, the crime scene had not been</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q and from your statements that there was a rash of burglaries, and the officer conducted a field interview. And he moved it up to the next level and gave Mr. Gunn a command. And you haven't tested the front of the Tahoe to see if Mr. Gunn actually complied and put his hands on the Tahoe.</li> <li>So, we don't know now and probably will never know forensically if Mr. Gunn complied, right?</li> <li>A It was not processed for fingerprints, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, the Tahoe has not been processed for fingerprints. Were you</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q And did we ever ask him why he moved the vehicle?</li> <li>A He was actually advised by Corporal Warren. Corporal Warren I don't think specifically said go get in Officer Smith's car and use it to block traffic. I think Corporal Warren just gave one of the lower-ranking officers an instruction, hey, block the street. He just made a bad decision and got into Officer Smith's vehicle and moved it.</li> <li>Q So, the crime</li> <li>A It wasn't intentional.</li> <li>Q So, the crime scene had not been completely preserved, correct?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q and from your statements that there was a rash of burglaries, and the officer conducted a field interview. And he moved it up to the next level and gave Mr. Gunn a command. And you haven't tested the front of the Tahoe to see if Mr. Gunn actually complied and put his hands on the Tahoe. So, we don't know now and probably will never know forensically if Mr. Gunn complied, right?</li> <li>A It was not processed for fingerprints, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, the Tahoe has not been processed for fingerprints. Were you able to find the exact location where</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q And did we ever ask him why he moved the vehicle?</li> <li>A He was actually advised by Corporal Warren. Corporal Warren I don't think specifically said go get in Officer Smith's car and use it to block traffic. I think Corporal Warren just gave one of the lower-ranking officers an instruction, hey, block the street. He just made a bad decision and got into Officer Smith's vehicle and moved it.</li> <li>Q So, the crime</li> <li>A It wasn't intentional.</li> <li>Q So, the crime scene had not been completely preserved, correct?</li> <li>A Correct. Yes, sir.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	<ul> <li>Q and from your statements that there was a rash of burglaries, and the officer conducted a field interview. And he moved it up to the next level and gave Mr. Gunn a command. And you haven't tested the front of the Tahoe to see if Mr. Gunn actually complied and put his hands on the Tahoe. So, we don't know now and probably will never know forensically if Mr. Gunn complied, right?</li> <li>A It was not processed for fingerprints, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, the Tahoe has not been processed for fingerprints. Were you able to find the exact location where Mr. Gunn was supposedly standing at the</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q And did we ever ask him why he moved the vehicle?</li> <li>A He was actually advised by Corporal Warren. Corporal Warren I don't think specifically said go get in Officer Smith's car and use it to block traffic. I think Corporal Warren just gave one of the lower-ranking officers an instruction, hey, block the street. He just made a bad decision and got into Officer Smith's vehicle and moved it.</li> <li>Q So, the crime</li> <li>A It wasn't intentional.</li> <li>Q So, the crime scene had not been completely preserved, correct?</li> <li>A Correct. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, in the area where you found</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q and from your statements that there was a rash of burglaries, and the officer conducted a field interview. And he moved it up to the next level and gave Mr. Gunn a command. And you haven't tested the front of the Tahoe to see if Mr. Gunn actually complied and put his hands on the Tahoe. So, we don't know now and probably will never know forensically if Mr. Gunn complied, right?</li> <li>A It was not processed for fingerprints, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, the Tahoe has not been processed for fingerprints. Were you able to find the exact location where Mr. Gunn was supposedly standing at the time of this incident when it first</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q And did we ever ask him why he moved the vehicle?</li> <li>A He was actually advised by Corporal Warren. Corporal Warren I don't think specifically said go get in Officer Smith's car and use it to block traffic. 1 think Corporal Warren just gave one of the lower-ranking officers an instruction, hey, block the street. He just made a bad decision and got into Officer Smith's vehicle and moved it.</li> <li>Q So, the crime</li> <li>A It wasn't intentional.</li> <li>Q So, the crime scene had not been completely preserved, correct?</li> <li>A Correct. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, in the area where you found this shattered crack pipe, the cell</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	<ul> <li>Q and from your statements that there was a rash of burglaries, and the officer conducted a field interview. And he moved it up to the next level and gave Mr. Gunn a command. And you haven't tested the front of the Tahoe to see if Mr. Gunn actually complied and put his hands on the Tahoe. So, we don't know now and probably will never know forensically if Mr. Gunn complied, right?</li> <li>A It was not processed for fingerprints, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, the Tahoe has not been processed for fingerprints. Were you able to find the exact location where Mr. Gunn was supposedly standing at the</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q And did we ever ask him why he moved the vehicle?</li> <li>A He was actually advised by Corporal Warren. Corporal Warren I don't think specifically said go get in Officer Smith's car and use it to block traffic. I think Corporal Warren just gave one of the lower-ranking officers an instruction, hey, block the street. He just made a bad decision and got into Officer Smith's vehicle and moved it.</li> <li>Q So, the crime</li> <li>A It wasn't intentional.</li> <li>Q So, the crime scene had not been completely preserved, correct?</li> <li>A Correct. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, in the area where you found</li> </ul>

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

### DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 105	·	Page 107
1	those items to see if Mr. Gunn's	1	A Yes, he did.
ź	fingerprints or his DNA is on any of	2	Q Okay. But the But the facts based
3	them?	3	upon his statements and just looking at
4	A I will say the phone, itself, which I	4	the facts from the traffic from the
5	think is actually the only thing Officer	5	stop, whether you call it a field
6	Smith saw. The phone is believed to be	6	interview or that he gave him a command,
7	his. I processed it myself. His sister,	7	when he moves from that location, isn't
8	Kimberly Gunn, gave me his phone number.	8	it true that Officer Smith gave in his
9	That is the same phone number for his	. 9	second statement that Mr. Gunn made
10	phone.	10	physical contact with him before he fled?
11	So, that is somewhat of a	11	A Officer Smith did indicate that Mr. Gunn,
12	match. I can't, at this moment in any	12	he said, could have; and we actually went
13		13	over the fact of whether he felt that
14	way and fashion, say the cigarettes, the	13	that was intentional or not. He said he
14	Newport cigarettes, or whatever that	15	
	was I don't know if it's a pipe or not	16	is just really not sure. And that's why
16	because it's bits and pieces of a		he didn't feel he had any charges.
17	shattered something or another. It just	17	Q Okay.
18	appeared to be a crack pipe. I don't	18	A So, he did describe somewhat of some
19	know – We can't say who that is at this	19	initial contact as Mr. Gunn was fleeing,
20	moment.	20	yes, sir.
21	Q But my question is: Have you turned it	21	Q So, Mr. Gunn In reality, regardless of
22	over to forensic sciences for testing?	22	what the officer's statements are,
23	A No, we have not at this time. No, sir.	23	Mr. Gunn had made physical contact from
	Page 106		
1	Q So, if Mr. Gunn had a crack pipe on him	1	an officer after he had been given
2	and it fell, that evidence is in your	2	commands and broke those commands,
3	possession, but it has not been tested?	3	violated the order of a law enforcement
4	A Are you asking me what my knowledge is	4	officer, who is in uniform and in a
5	now or what Officer Smith did do then?	5	marked vehicle, correct?
6	Q No, I am not asking about Officer Smith.	6	A I would just say that my response would
7	I am asking about the science of your	7	be that at that moment, you know, him
8	investigation. You have evidence which	8	Officer Smith directing Mr. Gunn to go
9	is consistent with Officer Smith's	9	from taking your hands out of your
10	testimony and statements to you, but you	10	pockets to placing them on the vehicle,
11	haven't tested it, and it's sitting right	11	that's not usually consistent with some
12	there. Are you going to test it?	12	type of initial field interview. You
13	A It can be tested. Again, I will consult	13	know, it's more, hey, how is it going,
14	with the District Attorney's Office.	14	what are you doing tonight, do you mind
15	Q So, as of today	15	if I talk to you. And then if it
16	A As of right now, it has not	16	escalates from there, I could see moving
17	Q That's fine.	17	to that aspect of it.
18	A except for the phone we know was his.	18	But in Officer Smith's own
19	Q You know Mr. Gunn had a phone.	19	statements, in both statements, both
-20	All right. Now, the second	20	versions, in his own words, he says his
	_	21	initial contact with Mr. Gunn is, "Take
21	interview that you conducted with Officer		
	interview that you conducted with Officer Smith, he gave a different version and		
21 22 23	Smith, he gave a different version and slightly different details, correct?	22 23	your hands out of your pockets and put your hands on the hood of the car."

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC 334.264.6227/800.397.5590 www.bo

DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 109		Page 111
1	To me, that's a little bit	1	Smith, he actually hands it in my
2	different. That's almost actually	2	possession, I photograph it, photographed
3	conducting a stop or a seizure of	3	the Taser wire, and I collected it
4	Mr. Gunn at that moment.	4	myself.
5	Q Okay. Well, Mr. Gunn, who we believe	5	Q Okay. Did you collect anything else
6	that, if the Tahoe had been tested, would	6	related to this case from the point of
7	have had his fingerprints on that car	7	the initial contact to where the shooting
8	which we can't tell now?	8	and Mr. Gunn's body was found?
9	THE COURT: You have made that	9	A I believe the only thing that we found
10	point, Mr. McDermott.	10	was Officer Smith's ASP, which I don't
11	MR. MCDERMOTT: Your Honor, thank	11	think, at that time, either of us knew
12	you, sir. 1'll move on.	12	that it was actually still in his
13	THE COURT: Thank you.	13	possession. We actually both learned
14	BY MR. MCDERMOTT:	14	that at the same time.
14	Q Now, since we haven't tested the evidence	15	And his cartridge cases around
16	found at the what we believe is the	16	the front porch and obviously Mr. Gunn's
17	initial scene	17	body, this paint roller pole, and l
18	A Yes, sir,	18	believe oh, and Officer Smith's body
19	Q okay did you walk the path from	19	camera was actually I forgot to
20	that initial scene to where Mr. Gunn's	20	describe that. It actually was right
21	body was found? Did you photograph and	21	next to the front porch sitting on top
22	test along the path?	22	of, like, a brick. Officer Smith, I
23	A I would say it was photographed. As far	23	think, said that it could have came off
23	A I would say it was photographica. As tai		unik, sala tilat it could have cane on
_	Page 110		Page 112
			raye 112
1	as test along the path, I'm not	1	during whatever had happened.
2		2	
2 3	as test along the path, I'm not	2 3	during whatever had happened.
2 3 4	as test along the path, I'm not Q Okay. Well, did you find evidence	2 3 4	during whatever had happened. Q The distance from the initial point of contact to where Mr. Gunn was shot, how far is that?
2 3 4 5	as test along the path, I'm not Q Okay. Well, did you find evidence consistent with the statements of the	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>during whatever had happened.</li><li>Q The distance from the initial point of contact to where Mr. Gunn was shot, how far is that?</li><li>A I would estimate it. I don't know</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	as test along the path, I'm not Q Okay. Well, did you find evidence consistent with the statements of the officer to include Taser cartridge number	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>during whatever had happened.</li><li>Q The distance from the initial point of contact to where Mr. Gunn was shot, how far is that?</li><li>A I would estimate it. I don't know exactly. I think we actually talked</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	as test along the path, I'm not Q Okay. Well, did you find evidence consistent with the statements of the officer to include Taser cartridge number one?	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>during whatever had happened.</li><li>Q The distance from the initial point of contact to where Mr. Gunn was shot, how far is that?</li><li>A I would estimate it. I don't know</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>as test along the path, I'm not</li> <li>Q Okay. Well, did you find evidence consistent with the statements of the officer to include Taser cartridge number one?</li> <li>A Actually the only as far as the Taser</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>during whatever had happened.</li> <li>Q The distance from the initial point of contact to where Mr. Gunn was shot, how far is that?</li> <li>A I would estimate it. I don't know exactly. I think we actually talked about this in his interview. I think you're probably talking about total</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>as test along the path, I'm not</li> <li>Q Okay. Well, did you find evidence consistent with the statements of the officer to include Taser cartridge number one?</li> <li>A Actually the only as far as the Taser is concerned, sir, Mr Officer Smith still had his Taser in his possession at the time of the initial interview. I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>during whatever had happened.</li> <li>Q The distance from the initial point of contact to where Mr. Gunn was shot, how far is that?</li> <li>A I would estimate it. I don't know exactly. I think we actually talked about this in his interview. I think you're probably talking about total distance, maybe 50 to 75 yards.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>as test along the path, I'm not</li> <li>Q Okay. Well, did you find evidence consistent with the statements of the officer to include Taser cartridge number one?</li> <li>A Actually the only as far as the Taser is concerned, sir, Mr Officer Smith still had his Taser in his possession at the time of the initial interview. I actually collected it from him directly</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>during whatever had happened.</li> <li>Q The distance from the initial point of contact to where Mr. Gunn was shot, how far is that?</li> <li>A I would estimate it. I don't know exactly. I think we actually talked about this in his interview. I think you're probably talking about total distance, maybe 50 to 75 yards.</li> <li>Q Okay. In that 50 to 75 yards, you found</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>as test along the path, I'm not</li> <li>Q Okay. Well, did you find evidence consistent with the statements of the officer to include Taser cartridge number one?</li> <li>A Actually the only as far as the Taser is concerned, sir, Mr Officer Smith still had his Taser in his possession at the time of the initial interview. I actually collected it from him directly so it would have been post incident. And</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>during whatever had happened.</li> <li>Q The distance from the initial point of contact to where Mr. Gunn was shot, how far is that?</li> <li>A I would estimate it. I don't know exactly. I think we actually talked about this in his interview. I think you're probably talking about total distance, maybe 50 to 75 yards.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>as test along the path, I'm not</li> <li>Q Okay. Well, did you find evidence consistent with the statements of the officer to include Taser cartridge number one?</li> <li>A Actually the only as far as the Taser is concerned, sir, Mr Officer Smith still had his Taser in his possession at the time of the initial interview. I actually collected it from him directly so it would have been post incident. And then there was, like, a ball of Taser</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>during whatever had happened.</li> <li>Q The distance from the initial point of contact to where Mr. Gunn was shot, how far is that?</li> <li>A I would estimate it. I don't know exactly. I think we actually talked about this in his interview. I think you're probably talking about total distance, maybe 50 to 75 yards.</li> <li>Q Okay. In that 50 to 75 yards, you found evidence which was consistent with the officer's statements that he began the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>as test along the path, I'm not</li> <li>Q Okay. Well, did you find evidence consistent with the statements of the officer to include Taser cartridge number one?</li> <li>A Actually the only as far as the Taser is concerned, sir, Mr Officer Smith still had his Taser in his possession at the time of the initial interview. I actually collected it from him directly so it would have been post incident. And</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>during whatever had happened.</li> <li>Q The distance from the initial point of contact to where Mr. Gunn was shot, how far is that?</li> <li>A I would estimate it. I don't know exactly. I think we actually talked about this in his interview. I think you're probably talking about total distance, maybe 50 to 75 yards.</li> <li>Q Okay. In that 50 to 75 yards, you found evidence which was consistent with the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>as test along the path, I'm not</li> <li>Q Okay. Well, did you find evidence consistent with the statements of the officer to include Taser cartridge number one?</li> <li>A Actually the only as far as the Taser is concerned, sir, Mr Officer Smith still had his Taser in his possession at the time of the initial interview. I actually collected it from him directly so it would have been post incident. And then there was, like, a ball of Taser</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>during whatever had happened.</li> <li>Q The distance from the initial point of contact to where Mr. Gunn was shot, how far is that?</li> <li>A I would estimate it. I don't know exactly. I think we actually talked about this in his interview. I think you're probably talking about total distance, maybe 50 to 75 yards.</li> <li>Q Okay. In that 50 to 75 yards, you found evidence which was consistent with the officer's statements that he began the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>as test along the path, I'm not</li> <li>Q Okay. Well, did you find evidence consistent with the statements of the officer to include Taser cartridge number one?</li> <li>A Actually the only as far as the Taser is concerned, sir, Mr Officer Smith still had his Taser in his possession at the time of the initial interview. I actually collected it from him directly so it would have been post incident. And then there was, like, a ball of Taser wire that was collected along with the Taser.</li> <li>Q Where was it collected?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>during whatever had happened.</li> <li>Q The distance from the initial point of contact to where Mr. Gunn was shot, how far is that?</li> <li>A I would estimate it. I don't know exactly. I think we actually talked about this in his interview. I think you're probably talking about total distance, maybe 50 to 75 yards.</li> <li>Q Okay. In that 50 to 75 yards, you found evidence which was consistent with the officer's statements that he began the initial stop, he continued and pursued Mr. Gunn who has fled from him and, at some point in time, he deploys nonlethal</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>as test along the path, I'm not</li> <li>Q Okay. Well, did you find evidence consistent with the statements of the officer to include Taser cartridge number one?</li> <li>A Actually the only as far as the Taser is concerned, sir, Mr Officer Smith still had his Taser in his possession at the time of the initial interview. I actually collected it from him directly so it would have been post incident. And then there was, like, a ball of Taser wire that was collected along with the Taser.</li> <li>Q' Where was it collected?</li> <li>A From his person.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>during whatever had happened.</li> <li>Q The distance from the initial point of contact to where Mr. Gunn was shot, how far is that?</li> <li>A I would estimate it. I don't know exactly. I think we actually talked about this in his interview. I think you're probably talking about total distance, maybe 50 to 75 yards.</li> <li>Q Okay. In that 50 to 75 yards, you found evidence which was consistent with the officer's statements that he began the initial stop, he continued and pursued Mr. Gunn who has fled from him and, at some point in time, he deploys nonlethal force, not once, not twice, but multiple</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>as test along the path, I'm not</li> <li>Q Okay. Well, did you find evidence consistent with the statements of the officer to include Taser cartridge number one?</li> <li>A Actually the only as far as the Taser is concerned, sir, Mr Officer Smith still had his Taser in his possession at the time of the initial interview. I actually collected it from him directly so it would have been post incident. And then there was, like, a ball of Taser wire that was collected along with the Taser.</li> <li>Q Where was it collected?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>during whatever had happened.</li> <li>Q The distance from the initial point of contact to where Mr. Gunn was shot, how far is that?</li> <li>A I would estimate it. I don't know exactly. I think we actually talked about this in his interview. I think you're probably talking about total distance, maybe 50 to 75 yards.</li> <li>Q Okay. In that 50 to 75 yards, you found evidence which was consistent with the officer's statements that he began the initial stop, he continued and pursued Mr. Gunn who has fled from him and, at some point in time, he deploys nonlethal force, not once, not twice, but multiple times, based on the Taser record. Okay?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>as test along the path, I'm not</li> <li>Q Okay. Well, did you find evidence consistent with the statements of the officer to include Taser cartridge number one?</li> <li>A Actually the only as far as the Taser is concerned, sir, Mr Officer Smith still had his Taser in his possession at the time of the initial interview. I actually collected it from him directly so it would have been post incident. And then there was, like, a ball of Taser wire that was collected along with the Taser.</li> <li>Q' Where was it collected?</li> <li>A From his person.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>during whatever had happened.</li> <li>Q The distance from the initial point of contact to where Mr. Gunn was shot, how far is that?</li> <li>A I would estimate it. I don't know exactly. I think we actually talked about this in his interview. I think you're probably talking about total distance, maybe 50 to 75 yards.</li> <li>Q Okay. In that 50 to 75 yards, you found evidence which was consistent with the officer's statements that he began the initial stop, he continued and pursued Mr. Gunn who has fled from him and, at some point in time, he deploys nonlethal force, not once, not twice, but multiple</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>as test along the path, I'm not</li> <li>Q Okay. Well, did you find evidence consistent with the statements of the officer to include Taser cartridge number one?</li> <li>A Actually the only as far as the Taser is concerned, sir, Mr Officer Smith still had his Taser in his possession at the time of the initial interview. I actually collected it from him directly so it would have been post incident. And then there was, like, a ball of Taser wire that was collected along with the Taser.</li> <li>Q Where was it collected?</li> <li>A From his person.</li> <li>Q Okay. It's still part of the Taser?</li> <li>A Well, somebody had I don't know who. Somebody had disconnected a lot of the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>during whatever had happened.</li> <li>Q The distance from the initial point of contact to where Mr. Gunn was shot, how far is that?</li> <li>A I would estimate it. I don't know exactly. I think we actually talked about this in his interview. I think you're probably talking about total distance, maybe 50 to 75 yards.</li> <li>Q Okay. In that 50 to 75 yards, you found evidence which was consistent with the officer's statements that he began the initial stop, he continued and pursued Mr. Gunn who has fled from him and, at some point in time, he deploys nonlethal force, not once, not twice, but multiple times, based on the Taser record. Okay?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>as test along the path, I'm not</li> <li>Q Okay. Well, did you find evidence consistent with the statements of the officer to include Taser cartridge number one?</li> <li>A Actually the only as far as the Taser is concerned, sir, Mr Officer Smith still had his Taser in his possession at the time of the initial interview. I actually collected it from him directly so it would have been post incident. And then there was, like, a ball of Taser wire that was collected along with the Taser.</li> <li>Q Where was it collected?</li> <li>A From his person.</li> <li>Q Okay. It's still part of the Taser?</li> <li>A Well, somebody had I don't know who.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>during whatever had happened.</li> <li>Q The distance from the initial point of contact to where Mr. Gunn was shot, how far is that?</li> <li>A I would estimate it. I don't know exactly. I think we actually talked about this in his interview. I think you're probably talking about total distance, maybe 50 to 75 yards.</li> <li>Q Okay. In that 50 to 75 yards, you found evidence which was consistent with the officer's statements that he began the initial stop, he continued and pursued Mr. Gunn who has fled from him and, at some point in time, he deploys nonlethal force, not once, not twice, but multiple times, based on the Taser record. Okay?</li> <li>A Correct.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>as test along the path, I'm not</li> <li>Q Okay. Well, did you find evidence consistent with the statements of the officer to include Taser cartridge number one?</li> <li>A Actually the only as far as the Taser is concerned, sir, Mr Officer Smith still had his Taser in his possession at the time of the initial interview. I actually collected it from him directly so it would have been post incident. And then there was, like, a ball of Taser wire that was collected along with the Taser.</li> <li>Q Where was it collected?</li> <li>A From his person.</li> <li>Q Okay. It's still part of the Taser?</li> <li>A Well, somebody had I don't know who. Somebody had disconnected a lot of the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>during whatever had happened.</li> <li>Q The distance from the initial point of contact to where Mr. Gunn was shot, how far is that?</li> <li>A I would estimate it. I don't know exactly. I think we actually talked about this in his interview. I think you're probably talking about total distance, maybe 50 to 75 yards.</li> <li>Q Okay. In that 50 to 75 yards, you found evidence which was consistent with the officer's statements that he began the initial stop, he continued and pursued Mr. Gunn who has fled from him and, at some point in time, he deploys nonlethal force, not once, not twice, but multiple times, based on the Taser record. Okay?</li> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q And I don't know enough about Tasers to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	<ul> <li>as test along the path, I'm not</li> <li>Q Okay. Well, did you find evidence consistent with the statements of the officer to include Taser cartridge number one?</li> <li>A Actually the only as far as the Taser is concerned, sir, Mr Officer Smith still had his Taser in his possession at the time of the initial interview. I actually collected it from him directly so it would have been post incident. And then there was, like, a ball of Taser wire that was collected along with the Taser.</li> <li>Q Where was it collected?</li> <li>A From his person.</li> <li>Q Okay. It's still part of the Taser?</li> <li>A Well, somebody had I don't know who. Somebody had disconnected a lot of the Taser wire, and it was, like, in a ball</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>during whatever had happened.</li> <li>Q The distance from the initial point of contact to where Mr. Gunn was shot, how far is that?</li> <li>A I would estimate it. I don't know exactly. I think we actually talked about this in his interview. I think you're probably talking about total distance, maybe 50 to 75 yards.</li> <li>Q Okay. In that 50 to 75 yards, you found evidence which was consistent with the officer's statements that he began the initial stop, he continued and pursued Mr. Gunn who has fled from him and, at some point in time, he deploys nonlethal force, not once, not twice, but multiple times, based on the Taser record. Okay?</li> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q And I don't know enough about Tasers to say whether it turned on his arm or not,</li> </ul>

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

Case 2:16-cv-00557-WC Document 1-3 Filed 07/08/16 Page 30 of 39

### STATE OF ALABAMA AARON CODY SMITH

DC-2016-000580.00 March 23. 2016

Ş

AARON	CODY SMITH		March 23, 201
	Page 113		Page 115
1	Q But he used nonlethal force for this	1	Q What were those verbal commands?
2	75-foot distance 75-yard distance, and	2	A According to Officer Smith, he stated
3	he used nonlethal force with his ASP	3	that I think numerous times he told
4	repeatedly, correct?	4	Mr. Gunn to stop and get on the ground.
5	A He Well, he did use those items, which	5	Q Stop and get on the ground. Were you
6	would be considered intermediate weapons.	6	able to If you looked at the radio
7	But usually those are used in making	7	traffic, did you see if the Officer made
8	lawful arrests, which Officer Smith did	8	any attempts to use his radio from the
9	not have.	9	time of the initial stop to the time that
10	Q Okay. Your opinion is that he had no	10	he reported the shooting?
11	lawful reason to pursue a suspect who has	11	A I don't know. I think the only time that
12	broken away from him in - I will	12	Officer Smith, based on his statement,
13	argue – is a high-crime area at 3:00	13	that he told me he tried to get on the
14	o'clock in the morning with his	14	radio and couldn't, I think it was after
15	suspicious dress and his run from the	15	the initial tazing. He said he was
16	officer, and from the statements and the	16	trying to get on the radio and couldn't
17	facts, we know he not only continued	17	
18	to run	18	because somebody was already on it.
·19	MR. BAILEY: Your Honor, I am	19	Q Well, let's explain that once more
20	going to object unless there	20	A I think scientifically I don't know if he
21	is a question.	20	was trying. You know, I haven't seen the
22	MR. MCDERMOTT: I'll come to my	21	data.
23	question.		Q Well, okay. I want to explain for the
23	question.	23	Court. If Officer Smith tried to use his
	Page 114		Page 116
1	THE COURT: Chop it up just little	1	radio, why could he not use his radio?
2	bit, Mr. McDermott.	2	Because you say somebody else was on the
3	BY MR. MCDERMOTT:	3	radio? What does that mean?
4	Q Mr. Gunn continued to flee from the	4	A Right. I am not sure that the radio
5	officer and nonlethal force did not	5	system in Montgomery has at this moment.
6	contain or stop Mr. Gunn, correct?	6	But at some point when I was previously
7	A I would say that he did use a Taser,	7	employed there, it was a digital system
8	which is considered nonlethal. But in	8	
9	his own statement, Officer Smith states	9	that basically, if somebody was keying
10	that it is not against the law to run	10	the mic basically it locks in the
11	from the police.	11	signal and nobody else can get on there
12	Q Okay. Is it not that - We are not going	12	at that time. I don't know if that is
13	to look at that question.	13	still the same system or not. I don't
1,4	A Yes, sir.	14	know. I haven't been there in a long
15	Q I am looking at the facts of the question		time.
16	is: Mr. Gunn continued to run after	15	Q Okay.
17		16	A So
18	nonlethal force was used repeatedly, correct?	17	Q Are you able to estimate the amount of
19		18	time from the initial stop from Officer
	A He did. Yes.	19	Smith's perspective and to the time that
20	Q Okay. And were you able to determine if	20	he makes a radio call? How long did all
21	Officer Smith gave him verbal commands	21	this last?
22	any time during this pursuit?	22	A You are talking The only time frame so
23	A Yes.	23	far that I may have been able to

# 29 (Pages 113 to 116)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC 334.264.6227/800.397.5590 www.bc

### DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 117		Page 119
1	determine is, Officer Smith, based on	1	A Correct.
2	some of the dash cam stuff and other	2	Q Okay.
3	times that I have seen, is he gets on the	3	A That is correct, sir.
4	radio and puts himself out at Boone and	• 4	Q And that ASP So, the ASP is not in the
5	McElvy at about 3:20, and I believe about	5	immediate presence of where lethal force
6	at 3:22 he is on the radio talking about	6	was used, correct?
7	shots fired. So, about two minutes	7	A That is correct.
8	transpired.	8	Q Okay. The ASP is a cylinder of metal,
9	Q About two minutes they have moved	9	correct?
10	75 yards. And this officer has used	10	A (Witness nodding in the affirmative.)
11	nonlethal force -	11	Q Were you be able to ascertain by
12	THE COURT: Mr. McDermott, now,	12	photograph or examination of the concrete
13	you have said that about four	13	where the ASP fell and where it came to
14	times. Let's move on to	14	rest at?
15	questions for the agent.	15	A No, I can't. That has not been
16		16	determined.
17	Q Agent, would it be consistent Even though the statements are inconsistent,	17	Q Okay. So, we don't know where exactly
18	aren't the facts consistent as to why	18	the ASP fell and where it may have and
19		10	where it wound up after it rolled?
20	Officer Smith pursued Mr. Gunn?	20	
	A I don't believe the – I mean, well,	20	A Correct. I could just describe this is
2 <u>1</u> 22	okay. I will say that the facts are	21	where we found it.
	consistent in the fact that he could	22	Q Okay. But at some point in time, we are
23	not Officer Smith could not articulate	23	on a porch in an area from your
1 - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A -			
	Page 118		Page 120
1	-	1	-
1 2	that Mr. Gunn was doing anything	1	dimensions, four or five feet wide, and
2	that Mr. Gunn was doing anything suspicious. He could not articulate why	2	dimensions, four or five feet wide, and conveniently not much longer than the
2 3	that Mr. Gunn was doing anything suspicious. He could not articulate why Mr. Gunn was fleeing on foot, and he	2 3	dimensions, four or five feet wide, and conveniently not much longer than the bench that we are standing in front of.
2 3 4	that Mr. Gunn was doing anything suspicious. He could not articulate why Mr. Gunn was fleeing on foot, and he could not articulate that he had any	2 3 4	dimensions, four or five feet wide, and conveniently not much longer than the bench that we are standing in front of. And from your statements, it is very
2 3 4 5	that Mr. Gunn was doing anything suspicious. He could not articulate why Mr. Gunn was fleeing on foot, and he could not articulate that he had any charges on Mr. Gunn.	2 3 4 5	dimensions, four or five feet wide, and conveniently not much longer than the bench that we are standing in front of. And from your statements, it is very dark. This officer has just chased this
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>that Mr. Gunn was doing anything suspicious. He could not articulate why Mr. Gunn was fleeing on foot, and he could not articulate that he had any charges on Mr. Gunn.</li><li>Q Okay.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	dimensions, four or five feet wide, and conveniently not much longer than the bench that we are standing in front of. And from your statements, it is very dark. This officer has just chased this man all of this way, and now from both
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>that Mr. Gunn was doing anything suspicious. He could not articulate why Mr. Gunn was fleeing on foot, and he could not articulate that he had any charges on Mr. Gunn.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, those were all consistent.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	dimensions, four or five feet wide, and conveniently not much longer than the bench that we are standing in front of. And from your statements, it is very dark. This officer has just chased this man all of this way, and now from both statements which, given the facts and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>that Mr. Gunn was doing anything suspicious. He could not articulate why Mr. Gunn was fleeing on foot, and he could not articulate that he had any charges on Mr. Gunn.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, those were all consistent.</li> <li>Q So, his inability to give proper</li> </ul>	2 3 5 6 7 8	dimensions, four or five feet wide, and conveniently not much longer than the bench that we are standing in front of. And from your statements, it is very dark. This officer has just chased this man all of this way, and now from both statements which, given the facts and the circumstances of inconsistency at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>that Mr. Gunn was doing anything suspicious. He could not articulate why Mr. Gunn was fleeing on foot, and he could not articulate that he had any charges on Mr. Gunn.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, those were all consistent.</li> <li>Q So, his inability to give proper statements don't coincide with the fact</li> </ul>	2 3 5 6 7 8 9	dimensions, four or five feet wide, and conveniently not much longer than the bench that we are standing in front of. And from your statements, it is very dark. This officer has just chased this man all of this way, and now from both statements which, given the facts and the circumstances of inconsistency at the time that they were taken, these – the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9	<ul> <li>that Mr. Gunn was doing anything suspicious. He could not articulate why Mr. Gunn was fleeing on foot, and he could not articulate that he had any charges on Mr. Gunn.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, those were all consistent.</li> <li>Q So, his inability to give proper statements don't coincide with the fact that the facts are consistent, correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	dimensions, four or five feet wide, and conveniently not much longer than the bench that we are standing in front of. And from your statements, it is very dark. This officer has just chased this man all of this way, and now from both statements which, given the facts and the circumstances of inconsistency at the time that they were taken, these the facts of the shooting occurred within a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>that Mr. Gunn was doing anything suspicious. He could not articulate why Mr. Gunn was fleeing on foot, and he could not articulate that he had any charges on Mr. Gunn.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, those were all consistent.</li> <li>Q So, his inability to give proper statements don't coincide with the fact that the facts are consistent, correct? The facts are consistent of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	dimensions, four or five feet wide, and conveniently not much longer than the bench that we are standing in front of. And from your statements, it is very dark. This officer has just chased this man all of this way, and now from both statements which, given the facts and the circumstances of inconsistency at the time that they were taken, these the facts of the shooting occurred within a five or less feet distance, based on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>that Mr. Gunn was doing anything suspicious. He could not articulate why Mr. Gunn was fleeing on foot, and he could not articulate that he had any charges on Mr. Gunn.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, those were all consistent.</li> <li>Q So, his inability to give proper statements don't coincide with the fact that the facts are consistent, correct? The facts are consistent of</li> <li>A Well</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	dimensions, four or five feet wide, and conveniently not much longer than the bench that we are standing in front of. And from your statements, it is very dark. This officer has just chased this man all of this way, and now from both statements which, given the facts and the circumstances of inconsistency at the time that they were taken, these the facts of the shooting occurred within a five or less feet distance, based on where the shell casings were found and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>that Mr. Gunn was doing anything suspicious. He could not articulate why Mr. Gunn was fleeing on foot, and he could not articulate that he had any charges on Mr. Gunn.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, those were all consistent.</li> <li>Q So, his inability to give proper statements don't coincide with the fact that the facts are consistent, correct? The facts are consistent of</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q that he interviewed him. He went to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	dimensions, four or five feet wide, and conveniently not much longer than the bench that we are standing in front of. And from your statements, it is very dark. This officer has just chased this man all of this way, and now from both statements which, given the facts and the circumstances of inconsistency at the time that they were taken, these the facts of the shooting occurred within a five or less feet distance, based on where the shell casings were found and where Mr. Gunn's body was found, wouldn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>that Mr. Gunn was doing anything suspicious. He could not articulate why Mr. Gunn was fleeing on foot, and he could not articulate that he had any charges on Mr. Gunn.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, those were all consistent.</li> <li>Q So, his inability to give proper statements don't coincide with the fact that the facts are consistent, correct? The facts are consistent of</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q that he interviewed him. He went to make the contact with him, and Mr. Gunn</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	dimensions, four or five feet wide, and conveniently not much longer than the bench that we are standing in front of. And from your statements, it is very dark. This officer has just chased this man all of this way, and now from both statements which, given the facts and the circumstances of inconsistency at the time that they were taken, these the facts of the shooting occurred within a five or less feet distance, based on where the shell casings were found and where Mr. Gunn's body was found, wouldn it be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>that Mr. Gunn was doing anything suspicious. He could not articulate why Mr. Gunn was fleeing on foot, and he could not articulate that he had any charges on Mr. Gunn.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, those were all consistent.</li> <li>Q So, his inability to give proper statements don't coincide with the fact that the facts are consistent, correct? The facts are consistent of</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q that he interviewed him. He went to make the contact with him, and Mr. Gunn fled. And he pursued him, correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	dimensions, four or five feet wide, and conveniently not much longer than the bench that we are standing in front of. And from your statements, it is very dark. This officer has just chased this man all of this way, and now from both statements which, given the facts and the circumstances of inconsistency at the time that they were taken, these – the facts of the shooting occurred within a five or less feet distance, based on where the shell casings were found and where Mr. Gunn's body was found, wouldn it be – A I wouldn't say it was five feet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>that Mr. Gunn was doing anything suspicious. He could not articulate why Mr. Gunn was fleeing on foot, and he could not articulate that he had any charges on Mr. Gunn.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, those were all consistent.</li> <li>Q So, his inability to give proper statements don't coincide with the fact that the facts are consistent, correct? The facts are consistent of</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q that he interviewed him. He went to make the contact with him, and Mr. Gunn fled. And he pursued him, correct?</li> <li>A Well, I would I would disagree in</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>dimensions, four or five feet wide, and conveniently not much longer than the bench that we are standing in front of.</li> <li>And from your statements, it is very dark. This officer has just chased this man all of this way, and now from both statements which, given the facts and the circumstances of inconsistency at the time that they were taken, these the facts of the shooting occurred within a five or less feet distance, based on where the shell casings were found and where Mr. Gunn's body was found, wouldn it be</li> <li>A I wouldn't say it was five feet.</li> <li>Q Maybe a little longer?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>that Mr. Gunn was doing anything suspicious. He could not articulate why Mr. Gunn was fleeing on foot, and he could not articulate that he had any charges on Mr. Gunn.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, those were all consistent.</li> <li>Q So, his inability to give proper statements don't coincide with the fact that the facts are consistent, correct? The facts are consistent of</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q that he interviewed him. He went to make the contact with him, and Mr. Gunn fled. And he pursued him, correct?</li> <li>A Well, I would I would disagree in respect to Officer Smith's statements</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>dimensions, four or five feet wide, and conveniently not much longer than the bench that we are standing in front of.</li> <li>And from your statements, it is very dark. This officer has just chased this man all of this way, and now from both statements which, given the facts and the circumstances of inconsistency at the time that they were taken, these - the facts of the shooting occurred within a five or less feet distance, based on where the shell casings were found and where Mr. Gunn's body was found, wouldn it be -</li> <li>A I wouldn't say it was five feet.</li> <li>Q Maybe a little longer?</li> <li>A I just don't know exactly.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>that Mr. Gunn was doing anything suspicious. He could not articulate why Mr. Gunn was fleeing on foot, and he could not articulate that he had any charges on Mr. Gunn.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, those were all consistent.</li> <li>Q So, his inability to give proper statements don't coincide with the fact that the facts are consistent, correct? The facts are consistent of</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q that he interviewed him. He went to make the contact with him, and Mr. Gunn fled. And he pursued him, correct?</li> <li>A Well, I would I would disagree in respect to Officer Smith's statements are besides the evidence, are the only</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>dimensions, four or five feet wide, and conveniently not much longer than the bench that we are standing in front of.</li> <li>And from your statements, it is very dark. This officer has just chased this man all of this way, and now from both statements which, given the facts and the circumstances of inconsistency at the time that they were taken, these - the facts of the shooting occurred within a five or less feet distance, based on where the shell casings were found and where Mr. Gunn's body was found, wouldn it be</li> <li>A I wouldn't say it was five feet.</li> <li>Q Maybe a little longer?</li> <li>A I just don't know exactly.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>that Mr. Gunn was doing anything suspicious. He could not articulate why Mr. Gunn was fleeing on foot, and he could not articulate that he had any charges on Mr. Gunn.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, those were all consistent.</li> <li>Q So, his inability to give proper statements don't coincide with the fact that the facts are consistent, correct? The facts are consistent of</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q that he interviewed him. He went to make the contact with him, and Mr. Gunn fled. And he pursued him, correct?</li> <li>A Well, I would I would disagree in respect to Officer Smith's statements are besides the evidence, are the only facts of this investigation that we have.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>dimensions, four or five feet wide, and conveniently not much longer than the bench that we are standing in front of.</li> <li>And from your statements, it is very dark. This officer has just chased this man all of this way, and now from both statements which, given the facts and the circumstances of inconsistency at the time that they were taken, these - the facts of the shooting occurred within a five or less feet distance, based on where the shell casings were found and where Mr. Gunn's body was found, wouldn it be</li> <li>A I wouldn't say it was five feet.</li> <li>Q Maybe a little longer?</li> <li>A I just don't know exactly.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A I will just I think base The best</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>that Mr. Gunn was doing anything suspicious. He could not articulate why Mr. Gunn was fleeing on foot, and he could not articulate that he had any charges on Mr. Gunn.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, those were all consistent.</li> <li>Q So, his inability to give proper statements don't coincide with the fact that the facts are consistent, correct? The facts are consistent of</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q that he interviewed him. He went to make the contact with him, and Mr. Gunn fled. And he pursued him, correct?</li> <li>A Well, I would I would disagree in respect to Officer Smith's statements are besides the evidence, are the only facts of this investigation that we have.</li> <li>Q Okay. Well, let's move to the porch.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>dimensions, four or five feet wide, and conveniently not much longer than the bench that we are standing in front of.</li> <li>And from your statements, it is very dark. This officer has just chased this man all of this way, and now from both statements which, given the facts and the circumstances of inconsistency at the time that they were taken, these the facts of the shooting occurred within a five or less feet distance, based on where the shell casings were found and where Mr. Gunn's body was found, wouldn it be</li> <li>A I wouldn't say it was five feet.</li> <li>Q Maybe a little longer?</li> <li>A I will just I think base The best estimate is actually the estimate that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>that Mr. Gunn was doing anything suspicious. He could not articulate why Mr. Gunn was fleeing on foot, and he could not articulate that he had any charges on Mr. Gunn.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, those were all consistent.</li> <li>Q So, his inability to give proper statements don't coincide with the fact that the facts are consistent, correct? The facts are consistent of</li> <li>A Weil</li> <li>Q that he interviewed him. He went to make the contact with him, and Mr. Gunn fled. And he pursued him, correct?</li> <li>A Well, I would I would disagree in respect to Officer Smith's statements are besides the evidence, are the only facts of this investigation that we have.</li> <li>Q Okay. Well, let's move to the porch. You found the ASP and you stated that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>dimensions, four or five feet wide, and conveniently not much longer than the bench that we are standing in front of.</li> <li>And from your statements, it is very dark. This officer has just chased this man all of this way, and now from both statements which, given the facts and the circumstances of inconsistency at the time that they were taken, these – the facts of the shooting occurred within a five or less feet distance, based on where the shell casings were found and where Mr. Gunn's body was found, wouldn it be –</li> <li>A I wouldn't say it was five feet.</li> <li>Q Maybe a title longer?</li> <li>A I will just – I think base The best estimate is actually the estimate that Officer Smith gave in his statement,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>that Mr. Gunn was doing anything suspicious. He could not articulate why Mr. Gunn was fleeing on foot, and he could not articulate that he had any charges on Mr. Gunn.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, those were all consistent.</li> <li>Q So, his inability to give proper statements don't coincide with the fact that the facts are consistent, correct? The facts are consistent of</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q that he interviewed him. He went to make the contact with him, and Mr. Gunn fled. And he pursued him, correct?</li> <li>A Well, I would I would disagree in respect to Officer Smith's statements are besides the evidence, are the only facts of this investigation that we have.</li> <li>Q Okay. Well, let's move to the porch.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>dimensions, four or five feet wide, and conveniently not much longer than the bench that we are standing in front of.</li> <li>And from your statements, it is very dark. This officer has just chased this man all of this way, and now from both statements which, given the facts and the circumstances of inconsistency at the time that they were taken, these the facts of the shooting occurred within a five or less feet distance, based on where the shell casings were found and where Mr. Gunn's body was found, wouldn it be</li> <li>A I wouldn't say it was five feet.</li> <li>Q Maybe a little longer?</li> <li>A I will just I think base The best estimate is actually the estimate that</li> </ul>

30 (Pages 117 to 120)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

# Case 2:16-cv-00557-WC Document 1-3 Filed 07/08/16 Page 32 of 39

### STATE OF ALABAMA AARON CODY SMITH

### DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 121		Page 123
1	Q Okay. So, they are in very close	1	the shooting? If you would, just be my
2	proximity. They have just made this	2	live demonstration.
3	pursuit, and Mr. Gunn has not complied to	3	A Okay.
4	any verbal commands from the officer,	4	Q You testified before -
5	correct?	-5	A Are you the officer?
6	A I would agree with that according to	6	Q that Officer Smith was right handed,
7	Officer Smith.	7	and
8	Q And Mr. Gunn didn't run to his front	8	A Okay.
9	door. He ran to his neighbor's house,	9	Q and used his right hand.
10	correct?	10	A As he described it, Mr. Gunn was like
11 .	A Yes. That's where he was at. Yes, sir.	11	this (demonstrating).
12	Q Okay. And at some point in time, based	12	Q And all of the rounds that had impacted
13	on the officer's statements, he made a	13	Mr. Gunn, okay, are on the right side,
14	movement to arm himself according to the	14	except for one round which is in the
15	officer's statements?	15	chest area. Now, do we know the angles
16	A In both versions, yes, sir. Officer	16	yet?
<u>1</u> 7	Smith did indicate that he went for a	17	A 1 do not.
18	pole.	18	Q So, we don't know yet which round struck
19	Q All right. And the officer used lethal	19	first or which part of the body was
20	force?	20	struck first. But what we do know is
21	A He did.	21	that Mr. Gunn's arm was raised? Do we
22	Q Okay. Now, I am not asking you to	22	know that?
23	comment on what the law is or what the	23	A According to Officer Smith, yes.
	Page 122		Page 124
			-
1	procedures are. But the wound pattern on	1	-
1 2	procedures are. But the wound pattern on Mr. Gunn, would you demonstrate using	1 2	Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern, Mr. Gunn's right hand was facing the
			Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern,
2	Mr. Gunn, would you demonstrate using	2	Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern, Mr. Gunn's right hand was facing the
2 3	Mr. Gunn, would you demonstrate using your own body where the wound pattern	2 3	Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern, Mr. Gunn's right hand was facing the officer just as we are facing each other
2 3 4	Mr. Gunn, would you demonstrate using your own body where the wound pattern was?	2 3 4	Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern, Mr. Gunn's right hand was facing the officer just as we are facing each other now, correct, at some point in time?
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Mr. Gunn, would you demonstrate using your own body where the wound pattern was?</li><li>A Based on the only report that I have is</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern, Mr. Gunn's right hand was facing the officer just as we are facing each other now, correct, at some point in time?</li> <li>A I would agree.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Mr. Gunn, would you demonstrate using your own body where the wound pattern was?</li> <li>A Based on the only report that I have is Agent Houton — you know, Houton attended</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern, Mr. Gunn's right hand was facing the officer just as we are facing each other now, correct, at some point in time?</li> <li>A I would agree.</li> <li>Q Okay. And we don't know in the dark what</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Mr. Gunn, would you demonstrate using your own body where the wound pattern was?</li> <li>A Based on the only report that I have is Agent Houton you know, Houton attended the autopsy, because I told you I did</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern, Mr. Gunn's right hand was facing the officer just as we are facing each other now, correct, at some point in time?</li> <li>A I would agree.</li> <li>Q Okay. And we don't know in the dark what the level of light that Officer Smith's</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Mr. Gunn, would you demonstrate using your own body where the wound pattern was?</li> <li>A Based on the only report that I have is Agent Houton you know, Houton attended the autopsy, because I told you I did not. Based on his summary, which is not</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern, Mr. Gunn's right hand was facing the officer just as we are facing each other now, correct, at some point in time?</li> <li>A I would agree.</li> <li>Q Okay. And we don't know in the dark what the level of light that Officer Smith's perception was or what he could</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Mr. Gunn, would you demonstrate using your own body where the wound pattern was?</li> <li>A Based on the only report that I have is Agent Houton you know, Houton attended the autopsy, because I told you I did not. Based on his summary, which is not the official report obviously, which</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern, Mr. Gunn's right hand was facing the officer just as we are facing each other now, correct, at some point in time?</li> <li>A I would agree.</li> <li>Q Okay. And we don't know in the dark what the level of light that Officer Smith's perception was or what he could physically see clearly. Okay?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Mr. Gunn, would you demonstrate using your own body where the wound pattern was?</li> <li>A Based on the only report that I have is Agent Houton you know, Houton attended the autopsy, because I told you I did not. Based on his summary, which is not the official report obviously, which would be done by the medical examiner, he described injuries that he observed were obviously in the right wrist area. The</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern, Mr. Gunn's right hand was facing the officer just as we are facing each other now, correct, at some point in time?</li> <li>A I would agree.</li> <li>Q Okay. And we don't know in the dark what the level of light that Officer Smith's perception was or what he could physically see clearly. Okay?</li> <li>A I don't, but I will state that Officer</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Mr. Gunn, would you demonstrate using your own body where the wound pattern was?</li> <li>A Based on the only report that I have is Agent Houton you know, Houton attended the autopsy, because I told you I did not. Based on his summary, which is not the official report obviously, which would be done by the medical examiner, he described injuries that he observed were obviously in the right wrist area. The right All the injuries according to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern, Mr. Gunn's right hand was facing the officer just as we are facing each other now, correct, at some point in time?</li> <li>A I would agree.</li> <li>Q Okay. And we don't know in the dark what the level of light that Officer Smith's perception was or what he could physically see clearly. Okay?</li> <li>A I don't, but I will state that Officer Smith never indicated that he could not</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Mr. Gunn, would you demonstrate using your own body where the wound pattern was?</li> <li>A Based on the only report that I have is Agent Houton you know, Houton attended the autopsy, because I told you I did not. Based on his summary, which is not the official report obviously, which would be done by the medical examiner, he described injuries that he observed were obviously in the right wrist area. The right All the injuries according to him, except for, like, one was in the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern, Mr. Gunn's right hand was facing the officer just as we are facing each other now, correct, at some point in time?</li> <li>A I would agree.</li> <li>Q Okay. And we don't know in the dark what the level of light that Officer Smith's perception was or what he could physically see clearly. Okay?</li> <li>A I don't, but I will state that Officer Smith never indicated that he could not see clearly either.</li> <li>Q Okay. And did you ever ask him was it dark?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Mr. Gunn, would you demonstrate using your own body where the wound pattern was?</li> <li>A Based on the only report that I have is Agent Houton you know, Houton attended the autopsy, because I told you I did not. Based on his summary, which is not the official report obviously, which would be done by the medical examiner, he described injuries that he observed were obviously in the right wrist area. The right All the injuries according to him, except for, like, one was in the center of the chest, were on the right</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern, Mr. Gunn's right hand was facing the officer just as we are facing each other now, correct, at some point in time?</li> <li>A I would agree.</li> <li>Q Okay. And we don't know in the dark what the level of light that Officer Smith's perception was or what he could physically see clearly. Okay?</li> <li>A I don't, but I will state that Officer Smith never indicated that he could not see clearly either.</li> <li>Q Okay. And did you ever ask him was it dark?</li> <li>A I mean, I did not.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Mr. Gunn, would you demonstrate using your own body where the wound pattern was?</li> <li>A Based on the only report that I have is Agent Houton you know, Houton attended the autopsy, because I told you I did not. Based on his summary, which is not the official report obviously, which would be done by the medical examiner, he described injuries that he observed were obviously in the right wrist area. The right All the injuries according to him, except for, like, one was in the center of the chest, were on the right side of Mr. Gunn's body.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern, Mr. Gunn's right hand was facing the officer just as we are facing each other now, correct, at some point in time?</li> <li>A I would agree.</li> <li>Q Okay. And we don't know in the dark what the level of light that Officer Smith's perception was or what he could physically see clearly. Okay?</li> <li>A I don't, but I will state that Officer Smith never indicated that he could not see clearly either.</li> <li>Q Okay. And did you ever ask him was it dark?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Mr. Gunn, would you demonstrate using your own body where the wound pattern was?</li> <li>A Based on the only report that I have is Agent Houton you know, Houton attended the autopsy, because I told you I did not. Based on his summary, which is not the official report obviously, which would be done by the medical examiner, he described injuries that he observed were obviously in the right wrist area. The right All the injuries according to him, except for, like, one was in the center of the chest, were on the right</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern, Mr. Gunn's right hand was facing the officer just as we are facing each other now, correct, at some point in time?</li> <li>A I would agree.</li> <li>Q Okay. And we don't know in the dark what the level of light that Officer Smith's perception was or what he could physically see clearly. Okay?</li> <li>A I don't, but I will state that Officer Smith never indicated that he could not see clearly either.</li> <li>Q Okay. And did you ever ask him was it dark?</li> <li>A I mean, I did not.</li> <li>Q But you didn't is ask, so you don't have that answer?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Mr. Gunn, would you demonstrate using your own body where the wound pattern was?</li> <li>A Based on the only report that I have is Agent Houton you know, Houton attended the autopsy, because I told you I did not. Based on his summary, which is not the official report obviously, which would be done by the medical examiner, he described injuries that he observed were obviously in the right wrist area. The right All the injuries according to him, except for, like, one was in the center of the chest, were on the right side of Mr. Gunn's body.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern, Mr. Gunn's right hand was facing the officer just as we are facing each other now, correct, at some point in time?</li> <li>A I would agree.</li> <li>Q Okay. And we don't know in the dark what the level of light that Officer Smith's perception was or what he could physically see clearly. Okay?</li> <li>A I don't, but I will state that Officer Smith never indicated that he could not see clearly either.</li> <li>Q Okay. And did you ever ask him was it dark?</li> <li>A I mean, I did not.</li> <li>Q But you didn't is ask, so you don't have that answer?</li> <li>A You are correct.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Mr. Gunn, would you demonstrate using your own body where the wound pattern was?</li> <li>A Based on the only report that I have is Agent Houton you know, Houton attended the autopsy, because I told you I did not. Based on his summary, which is not the official report obviously, which would be done by the medical examiner, he described injuries that he observed were obviously in the right wrist area. The right All the injuries according to him, except for, like, one was in the center of the chest, were on the right side of Mr. Gunn's body.</li> <li>Q And so you don't know which round struck</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern, Mr. Gunn's right hand was facing the officer just as we are facing each other now, correct, at some point in time?</li> <li>A I would agree.</li> <li>Q Okay. And we don't know in the dark what the level of light that Officer Smith's perception was or what he could physically see clearly. Okay?</li> <li>A I don't, but I will state that Officer Smith never indicated that he could not see clearly either.</li> <li>Q Okay. And did you ever ask him was it dark?</li> <li>A I mean, I did not.</li> <li>Q But you didn't is ask, so you don't have that answer?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Mr. Gunn, would you demonstrate using your own body where the wound pattern was?</li> <li>A Based on the only report that I have is Agent Houton you know, Houton attended the autopsy, because I told you I did not. Based on his summary, which is not the official report obviously, which would be done by the medical examiner, he described injuries that he observed were obviously in the right wrist area. The right All the injuries according to him, except for, like, one was in the center of the chest, were on the right side of Mr. Gunn's body.</li> <li>Q And so you don't know which round struck which part of the body first?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern, Mr. Gunn's right hand was facing the officer just as we are facing each other now, correct, at some point in time?</li> <li>A I would agree.</li> <li>Q Okay. And we don't know in the dark what the level of light that Officer Smith's perception was or what he could physically see clearly. Okay?</li> <li>A I don't, but I will state that Officer Smith never indicated that he could not see clearly either.</li> <li>Q Okay. And did you ever ask him was it dark?</li> <li>A I mean, I did not.</li> <li>Q But you didn't is ask, so you don't have that answer?</li> <li>A You are correct.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Mr. Gunn, would you demonstrate using your own body where the wound pattern was?</li> <li>A Based on the only report that I have is Agent Houton you know, Houton attended the autopsy, because I told you I did not. Based on his summary, which is not the official report obviously, which would be done by the medical examiner, he described injuries that he observed were obviously in the right wrist area. The right All the injuries according to him, except for, like, one was in the center of the chest, were on the right side of Mr. Gunn's body.</li> <li>Q And so you don't know which round struck which part of the body first?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern, Mr. Gunn's right hand was facing the officer just as we are facing each other now, correct, at some point in time?</li> <li>A I would agree.</li> <li>Q Okay. And we don't know in the dark what the level of light that Officer Smith's perception was or what he could physically see clearly. Okay?</li> <li>A I don't, but I will state that Officer Smith never indicated that he could not see clearly either.</li> <li>Q Okay. And did you ever ask him was it dark?</li> <li>A I mean, I did not.</li> <li>Q But you didn't is ask, so you don't have that answer?</li> <li>A You are correct.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Mr. Gunn, would you demonstrate using your own body where the wound pattern was?</li> <li>A Based on the only report that I have is Agent Houton you know, Houton attended the autopsy, because I told you I did not. Based on his summary, which is not the official report obviously, which would be done by the medical examiner, he described injuries that he observed were obviously in the right wrist area. The right All the injuries according to him, except for, like, one was in the center of the chest, were on the right side of Mr. Gunn's body.</li> <li>Q And so you don't know which round struck which part of the body first?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, is it possible, based on your</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern, Mr. Gunn's right hand was facing the officer just as we are facing each other now, correct, at some point in time?</li> <li>A I would agree.</li> <li>Q Okay. And we don't know in the dark what the level of light that Officer Smith's perception was or what he could physically see clearly. Okay?</li> <li>A I don't, but I will state that Officer Smith never indicated that he could not see clearly either.</li> <li>Q Okay. And did you ever ask him was it dark?</li> <li>A I mean, I did not.</li> <li>Q But you didn't is ask, so you don't have that answer?</li> <li>A You are correct.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A But he did not elect to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Mr. Gunn, would you demonstrate using your own body where the wound pattern was?</li> <li>A Based on the only report that I have is Agent Houton you know, Houton attended the autopsy, because I told you I did not. Based on his summary, which is not the official report obviously, which would be done by the medical examiner, he described injuries that he observed were obviously in the right wrist area. The right All the injuries according to him, except for, like, one was in the center of the chest, were on the right side of Mr. Gunn's body.</li> <li>Q And so you don't know which round struck which part of the body first?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, is it possible, based on your training and experience and your</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q Okay. And based on the wound pattern, Mr. Gunn's right hand was facing the officer just as we are facing each other now, correct, at some point in time?</li> <li>A I would agree.</li> <li>Q Okay. And we don't know in the dark what the level of light that Officer Smith's perception was or what he could physically see clearly. Okay?</li> <li>A I don't, but I will state that Officer Smith never indicated that he could not see clearly either.</li> <li>Q Okay. And did you ever ask him was it dark?</li> <li>A I mean, I did not.</li> <li>Q But you didn't is ask, so you don't have that answer?</li> <li>A You are correct.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A But he did not elect to</li> <li>Q But when you got there</li> </ul>

# 31 (Pages 121 to 124)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

# Case 2:16-cv-00557-WC Document 1-3 Filed 07/08/16 Page 33 of 39

### STATE OF ALABAMA AARON CODY SMITH

# DC-2016-000580.00

# March 23, 2016

Page 125		Page 127
1 THE COURT: Please wait until	1	Q Agent, when you photographed the scene of
2 Mr. McDermott finishes a	2	the body, okay, did you photographed it
3 question	3	or
4 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.	4	A I did not. Agent Houton did.
5 THE COURT: before you answer.	5	Q Okay. Well, you observed it?
6 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.	6	A Yes, sir.
7 THE COURT: Please wait until he	7	Q Okay. Agent Houton's photographs are
8 answers before you ask	8	where right now?
9 another one.	9	A I have them in the case file.
10 MR. MCDERMOTT: My apologies, Your	10	Q Okay. So, you are in possession of
11 Honor.	11	those?
12 THE COURT: The Court Reporter is	12	A Yes, sir.
13 trying to take it down for	13	Q Once again, one of my science questions.
14 you, Mr. McDermott.	14	A Yes, sir.
15 MR. MCDERMOTT: 1 am paying her by	15	Q All right. So, have you had an
16 the minute.	16	opportunity to review all of the evidence
17 BY MR. MCDERMOTT:	17	that you have collected so far?
18 Q Officer Agent, you have already	18	A Everything? I would say, no.
19 testified that you have training and	19	Q Okay. So, there are still more evidence
20 experience and you are a former	20	to collect?
21 Montgömery police officer?	21	A Probably to collect and to be analyzed,
22 A That's correct.	22	yes, sir.
23 Q I'm going to ask a question and this	23	Q Is it your intentions to find the Tahoe
Page 126		Page 128
1 attorney can object to it. I have got to	1	and run a fingerprint analysis on the
2 ask it, though. Okay? I have got to	2	front hood?
3 create the record.	3	A At this point, I would say, no.
4 If a suspect that you began an	4	Q But it's possible that, if you were to go
5 in-depth field interview with ran from	5	do it, it's possible Mr. Gunn's
б you, would you chase him?	6	fingerprints are going to be on that car?
7 A In-depth? I guess my response to that	7	A Again, I will just say that I will
8 would be is how in-depth it was and had 1	8	consult with the DA's office
9 established probable cause at that point	9	Q Okay.
10 for a charge, I would say, yes. If not,	10	A - and we will make that decision
11 then, I would say and I have had	11	jointly.
12 people run from me before that I do to	12	Q And at some point in time, you are going
		to test the alleged crack pipe?
13 give chase for. So, that would be my	13	to test the aneged clack pipe:
13give chase for. So, that would be my14response.	14	
14 response.		A We are going to consult about that -
<ol> <li>response.</li> <li>Q Okay. Well, this is an officer at 3:00</li> </ol>	14 -	<ul> <li>A We are going to consult about that -</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> </ul>
14response.15QOkay. Well, this is an officer at 3:0016o'clock in the morning with a suspect	14 15 16	<ul> <li>A We are going to consult about that</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A whether it's going to be fruitful or</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>response.</li> <li>Q Okay. Well, this is an officer at 3:00</li> <li>o'clock in the morning with a suspect</li> <li>dressed in all dark clothing in a</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A We are going to consult about that</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A whether it's going to be fruitful or not.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>response.</li> <li>Q Okay. Well, this is an officer at 3:00</li> <li>o'clock in the morning with a suspect</li> <li>dressed in all dark clothing in a</li> <li>high-crime area.</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A We are going to consult about that</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A whether it's going to be fruitful or not.</li> <li>Q Have you gotten any toxicology reports as</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>14 response.</li> <li>15 Q Okay. Well, this is an officer at 3:00</li> <li>16 o'clock in the morning with a suspect</li> <li>17 dressed in all dark clothing in a</li> <li>18 high-crime area.</li> <li>19 MR. BAILEY: Your Honor, I am</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A We are going to consult about that</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A whether it's going to be fruitful or not.</li> <li>Q Have you gotten any toxicology reports as to Mr. Gunn's body?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>14 response.</li> <li>15 Q Okay. Well, this is an officer at 3:00</li> <li>16 o'clock in the morning with a suspect</li> <li>17 dressed in all dark clothing in a</li> <li>18 high-crime area.</li> <li>19 MR. BAILEY: Your Honor, I am</li> <li>20 going to object to argument</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A We are going to consult about that Q Okay.</li> <li>A whether it's going to be fruitful or not.</li> <li>Q Have you gotten any toxicology reports as to Mr. Gunn's body?</li> <li>A No, sir, 1 have not.</li> </ul>
14response.15QOkay. Well, this is an officer at 3:0016o'clock in the morning with a suspect17dressed in all dark clothing in a18high-crime area.19MR. BAILEY: Your Honor, I am20going to object to argument21that doesn't seem to be a	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A We are going to consult about that</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A whether it's going to be fruitful or not.</li> <li>Q Have you gotten any toxicology reports as to Mr. Gunn's body?</li> <li>A No, sir, I have not.</li> <li>Q Okay. Do you have a time frame of when</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>14 response.</li> <li>15 Q Okay. Well, this is an officer at 3:00</li> <li>16 o'clock in the morning with a suspect</li> <li>17 dressed in all dark clothing in a</li> <li>18 high-crime area.</li> <li>19 MR. BAILEY: Your Honor, I am</li> <li>20 going to object to argument</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A We are going to consult about that Q Okay.</li> <li>A whether it's going to be fruitful or not.</li> <li>Q Have you gotten any toxicology reports as to Mr. Gunn's body?</li> <li>A No, sir, 1 have not.</li> </ul>

32 (Pages 125 to 128)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC 334.264.6227/800.397.5590 www.boggsreporters.com

# Case 2:16-cv-00557-WC Document 1-3 Filed 07/08/16 Page 34 of 39

### STATE OF ALABAMA AARON CODY SMITH

### DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 129		Page 131
1	and I don't control when they generate	1	run emergency to get to Officer Smith.
2	reports.	2	Prior to Corporal Warren
3	Q I have just got to create the record.	3	getting there, Officer Smith gets on the
4	A I don't know.	4	radio and says, "shots fired." Then
5	Q Okay. All right. Now, I want to go back	5	Corporal Warren pulls up about
6	through the body itself.	6	according to the dash cam video, about 15
7	A Yes, sir.	7	to 20 seconds after the shooting.
8	Q Okay. Mr. Gunn's wounds, according to	8	Q Okay. And were paramedics responding to
9	the radio traffic, two minutes after this	9	the call to respond to the body?
10	incident occurred the officer has called	10	A Yes. At some point, I have heard Officer
11	for assistance. How long is it before	11	Smith get on the radio and advise again,
12	the first officer arrives to back up	12	"subject was shot." 1 think another
13	Officer Smith?	13	officer at some point saying, "hey, make
14	A Based on the dash cam videos, which is	14	sure that your medics are en route to
15	inside the car video of Corporal Steven	15	check on this guy."
16	Warren, he gets there roughly about 15 to	16	The medics do show up, and I
17	20 seconds after Officer Smith says,	17	think about 3:35 I think Mr. Gunn was
18	"shots fired."	18	pronounced dead.
19	Q Okay. In that 15 or 20 seconds, is there	19	Q Okay. On the scene?
20	a call for assistance for Mr. Gunn?	20	A On the scene.
21	A Yes. Actually, initially, Corporal	21	Q Okay.
22	Warren - When Officer Smith first gets	22	A Correct. Yes, sir.
23	on the radio, he puts himself out with a	23	Q And did you Have you conducted any
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·
	Page 130		Page 132
1	person or subject at Boone and McElvy. I	1	interviews with these follow-up officers
2	don't think the dispatcher, it appears	2	that arrived to the scene afterwards?
3	based on my review of the radio traffic,	3	A Yes.
4	heard exactly where Officer Smith was	4	Q Okay. Have you taken into your
5	placing himself. So, she's trying to	5	possession their dash cameras and their
6	raise Officer Smith to figure out exactly	6	body cameras?
7	again where he is at to make sure he is	7	A Yes.
8	okay. I think Mr Officer Smith	8	Q Okay. And have you reviewed them for
9	there is somewhat miscommunication. The	9	today?
10	dispatcher doesn't know exactly where he	10	A Yes.
11	is at. At that point, I think she	11	Q Okay. And the first arriving officer on
12	dispatches the dispatcher dispatches	12	the scene, you have reviewed his body
13	314Bravo, which is Corporal Warren. He	13	camera. What does his body camera reveal
14	was coming from the area of about Air	14	as to the location of this pole, this
15	Base and Day Street. He starts	15	five-foot, six-inch pole?
1.6	responding non-emergency to the area just	16	A Okay. The first officer on the scene was
17	to kind of check on Officer Smith to make	17	Corporal Steven Warren. To my knowledge,
18	sure he was all right.	18	Officer Warren was equipped with a body
19	In between that time and him	19	camera but not he did not ever
20	getting there, Officer Smith gets on the	20	activate his body camera.
21	radio and says, I think, "foot pursuit."	21	Q Okay.
22	That's when I think Supervisor Sergeant	22	A The second officer on scene I believe
23	Mason Wells authorizes Corporal Warren to	23	I can't remember if it's Warren or Randy
	mason wens autorizes corporat walten to	2.5	remeterionioniou in its watch of Kalluy

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

www.boggsreporters.com

33 (Pages 129 to 132)

Case 2:16-cv-00557-WC Document 1-3 Filed 07/08/16 Page 35 of 39

### STATE OF ALABAMA AARON CODY SMITH

### DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	······································		
	Page 133		Page 135
1	Smith. I think he was unit 311. Upon	1	Q Okay. And did you talk to any of the
2	his arrival, which was shortly thereafter	2	officers about why the officer was on the
3	Corporal Warren, he gets there pretty	3	ground?
4	close, almost just a few seconds after	4	A I have, and I have also spoke with
5	the fact.	5	Officer Smith.
б	Now, at some point, two minutes	6	Q Okay. And what is their explanation of
7	after I think it's two minutes after	7	him being on the ground?
8	the shooting, he turns his body camera	8	A What they saw was that they saw Officer
9	on, and he is one of the only officers	9.	Smith. It looked like he was having a
10	out there that actually turns their body	10	hard time breathing. 1 think they are
11	cameras on	11	describing that he actually had, at some
12	Q Okay.	12	point on his own, unzipped his uniform
13	A for whatever reason.	13	shirt in an effort to give him some more
14	Q And upon your review of this evidence,	14	slack. He is on the ground and kind of
15	were you able to find the location of the	15	had his arm like this (demonstrating)
16	pole?	16	over his head. Obviously, that's
17	A Based on that officer's body camera, the	17	consistent with what Officer Smith said.
18	placement of that officer Smith	18	He said he was feeling faint at that
19	actually, not Aaron Smith, another	19	moment in time. And then I don't know
20	officer he is actually somewhat	20	exactly at what moment, but he was
21	standing almost on top of Mr. Gunn's	21	brought to his feet and just placed in a
22	body. Not actually on top of him, but he	22	vehicle while he could still, you know,
23	is right there close proximity I would	23	calm down from what happened.
23	is fight there close proximity - I would	23	cann down from what happened.
	Page 134		Page 136
1	probably say just next to his head. 1	. 1	Q He didn't get up on his own powers; he
2	think he, himself, is trying to figure	2	had to be lifted up?
3	out what happened, and he is actually	3	A That's what's been described to me. Yes,
4	having a conversation with another	4	sir.
5	officer next to him, and they are trying	5	Q Okay. Who lifted him up?
6	to figure out what had occurred and	6	A I don't know exact. 1 can't remember
7	what's going on.	7	exactly
8	So, you know, just from the	8	Q Okay.
.9	officer's safety standpoint until they	9	A which officer helped him.
10	figure out what's going on. They are	10	Q That's in your report?
11	trying to assess what they have got,	11	A It will be, yes, sir.
12	basically.	12	Q Okay. All right. I am looking for
13	O Where is Officer Smith at this time?	13	preservation of the evidence.
14	A Office Smith actually is not in view, so	14	A Yes, sir.
15	I don't actually know where he is at. I	15	Q From this point forward, who takes
16	know what's been described to me.	16	possession of Mr. Gunn's body, and how
17	Q Okay. Was has been described to you?	17	long did it remain on the scene?
± /		18	A Okay. I don't know the exact time frame
	A At that moment, it's been described to me		
18	A At that moment, it's been described to me that Office Smith is actually lying on		+
18 19	that Office Smith is actually lying on	19	or the exact time Mr. Gunn's body was
18 19 20	that Office Smith is actually lying on the ground away from Mr. Gunn.	19 20	or the exact time Mr. Gunn's body was collected from the scene because I didn't
18 19 20 21	that Office Smith is actually lying on the ground away from Mr. Gunn. Obviously, I don't know distances or	19 20 21	or the exact time Mr. Gunn's body was collected from the scene because I didn't work the crime scene. Agent Houton did.
18 19 20	that Office Smith is actually lying on the ground away from Mr. Gunn.	19 20	or the exact time Mr. Gunn's body was collected from the scene because I didn't

34 (Pages 133 to 136)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC 334.264.6227/800.397.5590 www.bc

### DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 137		Page 139
1	PD does have a vehicle used to transport	1	course of the pat-down search he felt a
2	bodies. And it would have been	2	hard object, or did he say, "I felt a
3	transported directly from the scene to	З	cell phone"?
4	the Alabama Department of Forensics	4	A He articulated that he Well, number
-5	Sciences for the autopsy.	- 5	one, he wasn't able to complete a
6	Q Okay. How long was it after the shooting	6	pat-down. But through that simple
7	and the two-minute pursuit that led to	7	contact, he did described he did
8	this incident were you on the scene?	8	describe what felt like another object.
9	A I was notified about 4:00 o'clock,	9	And the only object that he saw fall out
10	4:00 a.m., from my supervisor. I would	10	was a phone. And he wasn't sure if there
11	have to refer to my notes or the crime	11	were other objects in Mr. Gunn's
12	scene log itself as far as the time of my	12	possession or not.
13	arrival.	13	Q Isn't it true that his statement says, "I
14	Q So, it's at least	14	felt a hard object"?
15	A It will be documented.	15	A I don't recall exactly.
16	Q So, there is a considerable length of	16	Q Okay.
17	time between the time of this incident	17	A I just don't.
18	and the time you take over this scene?	18	Q All right. Now, this is at the moment of
19	A I would probably say within an hour.	19	the pat-down search, correct?
20	Q Okay.	20	A According to Officer Smith, this is at
21	A Yes, sir.	21	his initial contact, correct.
22	Q Okay. And during that time period, who	22	Q So, for this officer, for his safety and
23	was in charge of the scene?	23	the safety of the community, has started
20	was in charge of the scene i	2.5	me safety of the community, has started
	Page 138		Page 140
			1090 110
1	A The scene initially, obviously, is	1	_
1 2	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1	a pat-down search, correct?
	preserved by the Montgomery Police	2	a pat-down search, correct? A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do
2	preserved by the Montgomery Police Department		a pat-down search, correct? A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do pat-down at that time.
2 3 4	preserved by the Montgomery Police Department Q Okay.	2 3 · 4	a pat-down search, correct? A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do pat-down at that time. Q Okay. And as soon as the search starts,
2 3 4 5	preserved by the Montgomery Police Department Q Okay. A until they figure out who is going to	2 3 · 4 5	<ul> <li>a pat-down search, correct?</li> <li>A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do pat-down at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And as soon as the search starts, Mr. Gunn doesn't make any statements</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	preserved by the Montgomery Police Department Q Okay. A until they figure out who is going to work it. There were some of my	2 3 · 4	<ul> <li>a pat-down search, correct?</li> <li>A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do pat-down at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And as soon as the search starts, Mr. Gunn doesn't make any statements according to Officer Smith. He flees,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	preserved by the Montgomery Police Department Q Okay. A until they figure out who is going to work it. There were some of my co-workers that arrived prior to me.	2 3 - 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>a pat-down search, correct?</li> <li>A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do pat-down at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And as soon as the search starts, Mr. Gunn doesn't make any statements according to Officer Smith. He flees, correct?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>preserved by the Montgomery Police</li> <li>Department</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A until they figure out who is going to work it. There were some of my co-workers that arrived prior to me.</li> <li>Q I am really looking to see, Agent, if</li> </ul>	2 3 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>a pat-down search, correct?</li> <li>A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do pat-down at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And as soon as the search starts, Mr. Gunn doesn't make any statements according to Officer Smith. He flees, correct?</li> <li>A I think Officer Smith articulated the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>preserved by the Montgomery Police</li> <li>Department</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A until they figure out who is going to work it. There were some of my co-workers that arrived prior to me.</li> <li>Q I am really looking to see, Agent, if there is a log of who all entered into</li> </ul>	2 3 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>a pat-down search, correct?</li> <li>A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do pat-down at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And as soon as the search starts, Mr. Gunn doesn't make any statements according to Officer Smith. He flees, correct?</li> <li>A I think Officer Smith articulated the fact that Mr. Gunn became questioning as</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>preserved by the Montgomery Police</li> <li>Department</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A until they figure out who is going to work it. There were some of my co-workers that arrived prior to me.</li> <li>Q I am really looking to see, Agent, if there is a log of who all entered into the crime scene.</li> </ul>	2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>a pat-down search, correct?</li> <li>A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do pat-down at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And as soon as the search starts, Mr. Gunn doesn't make any statements according to Officer Smith. He flees, correct?</li> <li>A I think Officer Smith articulated the fact that Mr. Gunn became questioning as far as why he was being stopped.</li> </ul>
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>preserved by the Montgomery Police Department</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A until they figure out who is going to work it. There were some of my co-workers that arrived prior to me.</li> <li>Q I am really looking to see, Agent, if there is a log of who all entered into the crime scene.</li> <li>A Yes, there is.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>a pat-down search, correct?</li> <li>A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do pat-down at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And as soon as the search starts, Mr. Gunn doesn't make any statements according to Officer Smith. He flees, correct?</li> <li>A I think Officer Smith articulated the fact that Mr. Gunn became questioning as far as why he was being stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>preserved by the Montgomery Police Department</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A until they figure out who is going to work it. There were some of my co-workers that arrived prior to me.</li> <li>Q I am really looking to see, Agent, if there is a log of who all entered into the crime scene.</li> <li>A Yes, there is.</li> <li>Q Okay. Who maintains that log?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>a pat-down search, correct?</li> <li>A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do pat-down at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And as soon as the search starts, Mr. Gunn doesn't make any statements according to Officer Smith. He flees, correct?</li> <li>A I think Officer Smith articulated the fact that Mr. Gunn became questioning as far as why he was being stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, there was some kind of initial</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>preserved by the Montgomery Police Department</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A until they figure out who is going to work it. There were some of my co-workers that arrived prior to me.</li> <li>Q I am really looking to see, Agent, if there is a log of who all entered into the crime scene.</li> <li>A Yes, there is.</li> <li>Q Okay. Who maintains that log?</li> <li>A Montgomery Police Department maintains</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>a pat-down search, correct?</li> <li>A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do pat-down at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And as soon as the search starts, Mr. Gunn doesn't make any statements according to Officer Smith. He flees, correct?</li> <li>A I think Officer Smith articulated the fact that Mr. Gunn became questioning as far as why he was being stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, there was some kind of initial comments. I don't think Officer Smith</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>preserved by the Montgomery Police Department</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A until they figure out who is going to work it. There were some of my co-workers that arrived prior to me.</li> <li>Q I am really looking to see, Agent, if there is a log of who all entered into the crime scene.</li> <li>A Yes, there is.</li> <li>Q Okay. Who maintains that log?</li> <li>A Montgomery Police Department maintains the log; and then when the scene is</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>a pat-down search, correct?</li> <li>A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do pat-down at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And as soon as the search starts, Mr. Gunn doesn't make any statements according to Officer Smith. He flees, correct?</li> <li>A I think Officer Smith articulated the fact that Mr. Gunn became questioning as far as why he was being stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, there was some kind of initial comments. I don't think Officer Smith remembered everything Mr. Gunn said. But</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>preserved by the Montgomery Police Department</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A until they figure out who is going to work it. There were some of my co-workers that arrived prior to me.</li> <li>Q I am really looking to see, Agent, if there is a log of who all entered into the crime scene.</li> <li>A Yes, there is.</li> <li>Q Okay. Who maintains that log?</li> <li>A Montgomery Police Department maintains the log; and then when the scene is closed, it's turned over to us.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>a pat-down search, correct?</li> <li>A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do pat-down at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And as soon as the search starts, Mr. Gunn doesn't make any statements according to Officer Smith. He flees, correct?</li> <li>A I think Officer Smith articulated the fact that Mr. Gunn became questioning as far as why he was being stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, there was some kind of initial comments. I don't think Officer Smith remembered everything Mr. Gunn said. But shortly thereafter, as Mr. Smith</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>preserved by the Montgomery Police Department</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A until they figure out who is going to work it. There were some of my co-workers that arrived prior to me.</li> <li>Q I am really looking to see, Agent, if there is a log of who all entered into the crime scene.</li> <li>A Yes, there is.</li> <li>Q Okay. Who maintains that log?</li> <li>A Montgomery Police Department maintains the log; and then when the scene is closed, it's turned over to us.</li> <li>Q Is it in your possession now?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>a pat-down search, correct?</li> <li>A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do pat-down at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And as soon as the search starts, Mr. Gunn doesn't make any statements according to Officer Smith. He flees, correct?</li> <li>A I think Officer Smith articulated the fact that Mr. Gunn became questioning as far as why he was being stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, there was some kind of initial comments. I don't think Officer Smith remembered everything Mr. Gunn said. But shortly thereafter, as Mr. Smith Officer Smith moves in to do his</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>preserved by the Montgomery Police Department</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A until they figure out who is going to work it. There were some of my co-workers that arrived prior to me.</li> <li>Q I am really looking to see, Agent, if there is a log of who all entered into the crime scene.</li> <li>A Yes, there is.</li> <li>Q Okay. Who maintains that log?</li> <li>A Montgomery Police Department maintains the log; and then when the scene is closed, it's turned over to us.</li> <li>Q Is it in your possession now?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>a pat-down search, correct?</li> <li>A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do pat-down at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And as soon as the search starts, Mr. Gunn doesn't make any statements according to Officer Smith. He flees, correct?</li> <li>A I think Officer Smith articulated the fact that Mr. Gunn became questioning as far as why he was being stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, there was some kind of initial comments. I don't think Officer Smith remembered everything Mr. Gunn said. But shortly thereafter, as Mr. Smith Officer Smith moves in to do his pat-down, I think that's when Mr. Gunn</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>preserved by the Montgomery Police Department</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A until they figure out who is going to work it. There were some of my co-workers that arrived prior to me.</li> <li>Q I am really looking to see, Agent, if there is a log of who all entered into the crime scene.</li> <li>A Yes, there is.</li> <li>Q Okay. Who maintains that log?</li> <li>A Montgomery Police Department maintains the log; and then when the scene is closed, it's turned over to us.</li> <li>Q Is it in your possession now?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q So, there is list of all the players who</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>a pat-down search, correct?</li> <li>A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do pat-down at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And as soon as the search starts, Mr. Gunn doesn't make any statements according to Officer Smith. He flees, correct?</li> <li>A I think Officer Smith articulated the fact that Mr. Gunn became questioning as far as why he was being stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, there was some kind of initial comments. I don't think Officer Smith remembered everything Mr. Gunn said. But shortly thereafter, as Mr. Smith Officer Smith moves in to do his pat-down, I think that's when Mr. Gunn takes off and runs.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>preserved by the Montgomery Police Department</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A until they figure out who is going to work it. There were some of my co-workers that arrived prior to me.</li> <li>Q I am really looking to see, Agent, if there is a log of who all entered into the crime scene.</li> <li>A Yes, there is.</li> <li>Q Okay. Who maintains that log?</li> <li>A Montgomery Police Department maintains the log; and then when the scene is closed, it's turned over to us.</li> <li>Q Is it in your possession now?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q So, there is list of all the players who came and went from the scene in your</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>a pat-down search, correct?</li> <li>A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do pat-down at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And as soon as the search starts, Mr. Gunn doesn't make any statements according to Officer Smith. He flees, correct?</li> <li>A I think Officer Smith articulated the fact that Mr. Gunn became questioning as far as why he was being stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, there was some kind of initial comments. I don't think Officer Smith remembered everything Mr. Gunn said. But shortly thereafter, as Mr. Smith Officer Smith moves in to do his pat-down, I think that's when Mr. Gunn takes off and runs.</li> <li>Q So, the moment the search and the officer</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>preserved by the Montgomery Police Department</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A until they figure out who is going to work it. There were some of my co-workers that arrived prior to me.</li> <li>Q I am really looking to see, Agent, if there is a log of who all entered into the crime scene.</li> <li>A Yes, there is.</li> <li>Q Okay. Who maintains that log?</li> <li>A Montgomery Police Department maintains the log; and then when the scene is closed, it's turned over to us.</li> <li>Q Is it in your possession now?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q So, there is list of all the players who came and went from the scene in your possession?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>a pat-down search, correct?</li> <li>A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do pat-down at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And as soon as the search starts, Mr. Gunn doesn't make any statements according to Officer Smith. He flees, correct?</li> <li>A I think Officer Smith articulated the fact that Mr. Gunn became questioning as far as why he was being stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, there was some kind of initial comments. I don't think Officer Smith remembered everything Mr. Gunn said. But shortly thereafter, as Mr. Smith Officer Smith moves in to do his pat-down, I think that's when Mr. Gunn takes off and runs.</li> <li>Q So, the moment the search and the officer makes physical contact with Mr. Gunn,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>preserved by the Montgomery Police Department</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A until they figure out who is going to work it. There were some of my co-workers that arrived prior to me.</li> <li>Q I am really looking to see, Agent, if there is a log of who all entered into the crime scene.</li> <li>A Yes, there is.</li> <li>Q Okay. Who maintains that log?</li> <li>A Montgomery Police Department maintains the log; and then when the scene is closed, it's turned over to us.</li> <li>Q Is it in your possession now?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q So, there is list of all the players who came and went from the scene in your possession?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>a pat-down search, correct?</li> <li>A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do pat-down at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And as soon as the search starts, Mr. Gunn doesn't make any statements according to Officer Smith. He flees, correct?</li> <li>A I think Officer Smith articulated the fact that Mr. Gunn became questioning as far as why he was being stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, there was some kind of initial comments. I don't think Officer Smith remembered everything Mr. Gunn said. But shortly thereafter, as Mr. Smith Officer Smith moves in to do his pat-down, I think that's when Mr. Gunn takes off and runs.</li> <li>Q So, the moment the search and the officer makes physical contact with Mr. Gunn, Mr. Gunn reacts and flees, correct?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>preserved by the Montgomery Police Department</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A until they figure out who is going to work it. There were some of my co-workers that arrived prior to me.</li> <li>Q I am really looking to see, Agent, if there is a log of who all entered into the crime scene.</li> <li>A Yes, there is.</li> <li>Q Okay. Who maintains that log?</li> <li>A Montgomery Police Department maintains the log; and then when the scene is closed, it's turned over to us.</li> <li>Q Is it in your possession now?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q So, there is list of all the players who came and went from the scene in your possession?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Okay. Now, you testified earlier that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>a pat-down search, correct?</li> <li>A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do pat-down at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And as soon as the search starts, Mr. Gunn doesn't make any statements according to Officer Smith. He flees, correct?</li> <li>A I think Officer Smith articulated the fact that Mr. Gunn became questioning as far as why he was being stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, there was some kind of initial comments. I don't think Officer Smith remembered everything Mr. Gunn said. But shortly thereafter, as Mr. Smith Officer Smith moves in to do his pat-down, I think that's when Mr. Gunn takes off and runs.</li> <li>Q So, the moment the search and the officer makes physical contact with Mr. Gunn, Mr. Gunn reacts and flees, correct?</li> <li>A Based on Officer Smith, yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>preserved by the Montgomery Police Department</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A until they figure out who is going to work it. There were some of my co-workers that arrived prior to me.</li> <li>Q I am really looking to see, Agent, if there is a log of who all entered into the crime scene.</li> <li>A Yes, there is.</li> <li>Q Okay. Who maintains that log?</li> <li>A Montgomery Police Department maintains the log; and then when the scene is closed, it's turned over to us.</li> <li>Q Is it in your possession now?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q So, there is list of all the players who came and went from the scene in your possession?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>a pat-down search, correct?</li> <li>A I will just say Officer Smith chose to do pat-down at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And as soon as the search starts, Mr. Gunn doesn't make any statements according to Officer Smith. He flees, correct?</li> <li>A I think Officer Smith articulated the fact that Mr. Gunn became questioning as far as why he was being stopped.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So, there was some kind of initial comments. I don't think Officer Smith remembered everything Mr. Gunn said. But shortly thereafter, as Mr. Smith Officer Smith moves in to do his pat-down, I think that's when Mr. Gunn takes off and runs.</li> <li>Q So, the moment the search and the officer makes physical contact with Mr. Gunn, Mr. Gunn reacts and flees, correct?</li> </ul>

## 35 (Pages 137 to 140)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

## DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 141		Page 143
1	will just call it the physics of this	1	the naked eye. If they were left, could
- 2	pursuit are consistent with the	Ż	we have seen them, I would say, yes.
3	officer pursuing him and, at some point	3	Q Okay. And –
4	in time, using lethal force on Mr. Gunn,	4	A I didn't see any, personally.
5	correct?	5	Q But because there was a substantial
6	A Yes. Eventually lethal force was used,	6	length of time between the time that the
7	yes, sir.	7	crime scene was initiated and the time
8	Q After multiple verbal commands by the	8	you took over, wouldn't someone have
9	officer to stop and show him his hands?	9	if they contained the crime scene,
10	A I would agree with that.	10	weren't those markers on the scene and
11	MR. MCDERMOTT: Okay. May we have	11	recoverable?
12	a moment, Your Honor?	12	A I mean, they could have potentially
13	THE COURT: Uh-huh (positive	13	Q Okay.
14	response).	14	A – if the X2 has markers. Like I say, I
15	MR. MCDERMOTT: If I may continue	15	just don't know it they have them.
16	just briefly, Your Honor.	16	Q And you don't know So, you don't know
17	THÊ COURT: Just briefly. Go	17	if there was a marker?
18	ahead.	18	A I do not.
19	BY MR. MCDERMOTT:	19	Q You don't know if anybody collected a
20	Q Agent Dinunzio, have you	20	marker?
21	THÈ GUARD: Noise down.	21	A As to my knowledge well, I know what
22	Q Have you looked for the marking material	22	evidence was collected, and those – I
23	in the Taser? Are you not familiar with	23	think they used to be called "aphids"
	Page 142	]	Page 144
, 1			
· 1	the Taser at all?	1	I don't believe we actually have any of
2	the Taser at all? A I am.	1	I don't believe we actually have any of those that were collected.
	•		· · ·
2	A lam.	2	those that were collected.
2 3	A I am. Q Okay. Are you aware that the Taser	2 3	those that were collected. Q How long did you stay on the scene?
2 3 4	<ul> <li>A I am.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware that the Taser leaves a marking trail?</li> </ul>	2 3 4	<ul><li>those that were collected.</li><li>Q How long did you stay on the scene?</li><li>A I was on the scene I don't know</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A I am.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware that the Taser leaves a marking trail?</li> <li>A I am familiar with the X2, I think, used to leave those little aphids, I think is what they are called. I am not sure</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>those that were collected.</li> <li>Q How long did you stay on the scene?</li> <li>A I was on the scene I don't know exactly. 1 just know at some point I</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A I am.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware that the Taser leaves a marking trail?</li> <li>A I am familiar with the X2, I think, used to leave those little aphids, I think is</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>those that were collected.</li> <li>Q How long did you stay on the scene?</li> <li>A I was on the scene I don't know exactly. I just know at some point I left the scene. I would probably say an</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A I am.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware that the Taser leaves a marking trail?</li> <li>A I am familiar with the X2, I think, used to leave those little aphids, I think is what they are called. I am not sure about the X2. I don't have enough knowledge of that just yet.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>those that were collected.</li> <li>Q How long did you stay on the scene?</li> <li>A I was on the scene I don't know exactly. I just know at some point I left the scene. I would probably say an hour-and-a-half.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A I am.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware that the Taser leaves a marking trail?</li> <li>A I am familiar with the X2, I think, used to leave those little aphids, I think is what they are called. I am not sure about the X2. I don't have enough knowledge of that just yet.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, that's why I asked earlier, if</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>those that were collected.</li> <li>Q How long did you stay on the scene?</li> <li>A I was on the scene I don't know exactly. 1 just know at some point I left the scene. I would probably say an hour-and-a-half.</li> <li>Q In an hour-and-a-half, was it still dark</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A I am.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware that the Taser leaves a marking trail?</li> <li>A I am familiar with the X2, I think, used to leave those little aphids, I think is what they are called. I am not sure about the X2. I don't have enough knowledge of that just yet.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>those that were collected.</li> <li>Q How long did you stay on the scene?</li> <li>A I was on the scene I don't know exactly. 1 just know at some point I left the scene. I would probably say an hour-and-a-half.</li> <li>Q In an hour-and-a-half, was it still dark when you left?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A I am.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware that the Taser leaves a marking trail?</li> <li>A I am familiar with the X2, I think, used to leave those little aphids, I think is what they are called. I am not sure about the X2. I don't have enough knowledge of that just yet.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, that's why I asked earlier, if</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>those that were collected.</li> <li>Q How long did you stay on the scene?</li> <li>A I was on the scene I don't know exactly. 1 just know at some point I left the scene. I would probably say an hour-and-a-half.</li> <li>Q In an hour-and-a-half, was it still dark when you left?</li> <li>A It was pretty dark and getting daylight,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A I am.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware that the Taser leaves a marking trail?</li> <li>A I am familiar with the X2, I think, used to leave those little aphids, I think is what they are called. I am not sure about the X2. I don't have enough knowledge of that just yet.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, that's why I asked earlier, if you had walked the scene from this</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>those that were collected.</li> <li>Q How long did you stay on the scene?</li> <li>A I was on the scene I don't know exactly. I just know at some point I left the scene. I would probably say an hour-and-a-half.</li> <li>Q In an hour-and-a-half, was it still dark when you left?</li> <li>A It was pretty dark and getting daylight, I think, by the time I left.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A I am.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware that the Taser leaves a marking trail?</li> <li>A I am familiar with the X2, I think, used to leave those little aphids, I think is what they are called. I am not sure about the X2. I don't have enough knowledge of that just yet.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, that's why I asked earlier, if you had walked the scene from this initial contact point to where Mr. Gunn's body was, if it had been photographed or marked the wouldn't it be, if the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>those that were collected.</li> <li>Q How long did you stay on the scene?</li> <li>A I was on the scene I don't know exactly. I just know at some point I left the scene. I would probably say an hour-and-a-half.</li> <li>Q In an hour-and-a-half, was it still dark when you left?</li> <li>A It was pretty dark and getting daylight, I think, by the time I left.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, to your knowledge, nobody has</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A I am.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware that the Taser leaves a marking trail?</li> <li>A I am familiar with the X2, I think, used to leave those little aphids, I think is what they are called. I am not sure about the X2. I don't have enough knowledge of that just yet.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, that's why I asked earlier, if you had walked the scene from this initial contact point to where Mr. Gunn's body was, if it had been photographed or</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>those that were collected.</li> <li>Q How long did you stay on the scene?</li> <li>A I was on the scene I don't know exactly. I just know at some point I left the scene. I would probably say an hour-and-a-half.</li> <li>Q In an hour-and-a-half, was it still dark when you left?</li> <li>A It was pretty dark and getting daylight, I think, by the time 1 left.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, to your knowledge, nobody has gone from the initial point where the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A I am.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware that the Taser leaves a marking trail?</li> <li>A I am familiar with the X2, I think, used to leave those little aphids, I think is what they are called. I am not sure about the X2. I don't have enough knowledge of that just yet.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, that's why I asked earlier, if you had walked the scene from this initial contact point to where Mr. Gunn's body was, if it had been photographed or marked the wouldn't it be, if the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>those that were collected.</li> <li>Q How long did you stay on the scene?</li> <li>A I was on the scene I don't know exactly. I just know at some point I left the scene. I would probably say an hour-and-a-half.</li> <li>Q In an hour-and-a-half, was it still dark when you left?</li> <li>A It was pretty dark and getting daylight, I think, by the time 1 left.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, to your knowledge, nobody has gone from the initial point where the cell phone and that possible crack pipe</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A I am.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware that the Taser leaves a marking trail?</li> <li>A I am familiar with the X2, I think, used to leave those little aphids, I think is what they are called. I am not sure about the X2. I don't have enough knowledge of that just yet.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, that's why I asked earlier, if you had walked the scene from this initial contact point to where Mr. Gunn's body was, if it had been photographed or marked the wouldn't it be, if the Taser deployed, the Taser's marking device would have been impacted and left on the scene?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>those that were collected.</li> <li>Q How long did you stay on the scene?</li> <li>A I was on the scene I don't know exactly. I just know at some point I left the scene. I would probably say an hour-and-a-half.</li> <li>Q In an hour-and-a-half, was it still dark when you left?</li> <li>A It was pretty dark and getting daylight, I think, by the time I left.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, to your knowledge, nobody has gone from the initial point where the cell phone and that possible crack pipe was found, nobody walked that trail in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A I am.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware that the Taser leaves a marking trail?</li> <li>A I am familiar with the X2, I think, used to leave those little aphids, I think is what they are called. I am not sure about the X2. I don't have enough knowledge of that just yet.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, that's why I asked earlier, if you had walked the scene from this initial contact point to where Mr. Gunn's body was, if it had been photographed or marked the wouldn't it be, if the Taser deployed, the Taser's marking device would have been impacted and left</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>those that were collected.</li> <li>Q How long did you stay on the scene?</li> <li>A I was on the scene I don't know exactly. I just know at some point I left the scene. I would probably say an hour-and-a-half.</li> <li>Q In an hour-and-a-half, was it still dark when you left?</li> <li>A It was pretty dark and getting daylight, I think, by the time I left.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, to your knowledge, nobody has gone from the initial point where the cell phone and that possible crack pipe was found, nobody walked that trail in the daylight?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A I am.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware that the Taser leaves a marking trail?</li> <li>A I am familiar with the X2, I think, used to leave those little aphids, I think is what they are called. I am not sure about the X2. I don't have enough knowledge of that just yet.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, that's why I asked earlier, if you had walked the scene from this initial contact point to where Mr. Gunn's body was, if it had been photographed or marked the wouldn't it be, if the Taser deployed, the Taser's marking device would have been impacted and left on the scene?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>those that were collected.</li> <li>Q How long did you stay on the scene?</li> <li>A I was on the scene I don't know exactly. I just know at some point I left the scene. I would probably say an hour-and-a-half.</li> <li>Q In an hour-and-a-half, was it still dark when you left?</li> <li>A It was pretty dark and getting daylight, I think, by the time 1 left.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, to your knowledge, nobody has gone from the initial point where the cell phone and that possible crack pipe was found, nobody walked that trail in the daylight? MR. BAILEY: Objection. Asked and</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A I am.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware that the Taser leaves a marking trail?</li> <li>A I am familiar with the X2, I think, used to leave those little aphids, I think is what they are called. I am not sure about the X2. I don't have enough knowledge of that just yet.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, that's why I asked earlier, if you had walked the scene from this initial contact point to where Mr. Gunn's body was, if it had been photographed or marked the wouldn't it be, if the Taser deployed, the Taser's marking device would have been impacted and left on the scene?</li> <li>A I don't know "impacted." From what I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>those that were collected.</li> <li>Q How long did you stay on the scene?</li> <li>A I was on the scene I don't know exactly. I just know at some point I left the scene. I would probably say an hour-and-a-half.</li> <li>Q In an hour-and-a-half, was it still dark when you left?</li> <li>A It was pretty dark and getting daylight, I think, by the time I left.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, to your knowledge, nobody has gone from the initial point where the cell phone and that possible crack pipe was found, nobody walked that trail in the daylight?</li> <li>MR. BAILEY: Objection. Asked and answered.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A I am.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware that the Taser leaves a marking trail?</li> <li>A I am familiar with the X2, I think, used to leave those little aphids, I think is what they are called. I am not sure about the X2. I don't have enough knowledge of that just yet.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, that's why I asked earlier, if you had walked the scene from this initial contact point to where Mr. Gunn's body was, if it had been photographed or marked the wouldn't it be, if the Taser deployed, the Taser's marking device would have been impacted and left on the scene?</li> <li>A I don't know "impacted." From what I remember from previous models, because we</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>those that were collected.</li> <li>Q How long did you stay on the scene?</li> <li>A I was on the scene I don't know exactly. I just know at some point I left the scene. I would probably say an hour-and-a-half.</li> <li>Q In an hour-and-a-half, was it still dark when you left?</li> <li>A It was pretty dark and getting daylight, I think, by the time I left.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, to your knowledge, nobody has gone from the initial point where the cell phone and that possible crack pipe was found, nobody walked that trail in the daylight?</li> <li>MR. BAILEY: Objection. Asked and answered.</li> <li>Q I just want to ask you if it was done in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A I am.</li> <li>Q Okay. Are you aware that the Taser leaves a marking trail?</li> <li>A I am familiar with the X2, I think, used to leave those little aphids, I think is what they are called. I am not sure about the X2. I don't have enough knowledge of that just yet.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, that's why I asked earlier, if you had walked the scene from this initial contact point to where Mr. Gunn's body was, if it had been photographed or marked the wouldn't it be, if the Taser deployed, the Taser's marking device would have been impacted and left on the scene?</li> <li>A I don't know "impacted." From what I remember from previous models, because we don't carry the X2 model, they are very</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>those that were collected.</li> <li>Q How long did you stay on the scene?</li> <li>A I was on the scene I don't know exactly. I just know at some point I left the scene. I would probably say an hour-and-a-half.</li> <li>Q In an hour-and-a-half, was it still dark when you left?</li> <li>A It was pretty dark and getting daylight, I think, by the time 1 left.</li> <li>Q Okay. So, to your knowledge, nobody has gone from the initial point where the cell phone and that possible crack pipe was found, nobody walked that trail in the daylight?</li> <li>MR. BAILEY: Objection. Asked and answered.</li> <li>Q I just want to ask you if it was done in the daylight.</li> </ul>

36 (Pages 141 to 144)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC 334.264.6227/800.397.5590 www.bc

www.boggsreporters.com

1

DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

Page 145Page 1471you waik, as the investigator, or1this amount two times the2sendody from your agency, walk that2the Thit or statutory3trail, that 75 yards, in the daylight?3amount. In a murler case,4A1 would say 1did not, no, sir.4the normal bond is between5Q. So, all of our collection was done at5\$15,000 and \$75,000. We6might; and so if there is anything else6understand that this7matting, it has not been collected?7particular jurisdiction in8A. If these - If there was those little8murder cases uses \$15,000 and \$75,000.00 as9markers out there, to my knowledge, they9a deterrent to criminal10were not collected.10activity, and we certainly11Q. My questions, Your Honor. We are done.11understand that.12THE COURT: All right. You want15In this case, this is a13further from the State?13not a flight risk. He has14MR. MCDERMOTT: No, sin.18And we feel that, quite15to offer any evidence,11unusual set of facts. He is16not a flight risk.He hasnot a flight risk.17MR. MCDERMOTT: No, sin.18And we feel that, quite18MR. MCDERMOTT: Thank you, Your23necessary, but that is a24Honor.1different story.25Now, Court is still in2<				
2       somebody from your agency, walk that       2       Rule 7 limit or statutory         3       trail, that 75 yards, in the dayligh?       3       amount. In a murder case,         4       A I would say 1 dd not, no, sir.       4       the normal bodi is between         5       Q So, all of our collection was done at       5       \$15,000 and \$75,000. We         6       night; and so if three is anything glase       6       understand that this         7       missing, it has not been collected?       7       particular jurisdiction in         8       A I fithose - If there was those lintle       8       murder cases uses \$150,000 as         9       markers out there; to my knowledge, they       9       a deterrent to criminal         10       were not collected.       10       and eterrent to criminal         11       Q My questions, Your Honor. We are done.       11       understand that.         12       THE COURT: All right. You want       15       unsusual set of facts. He is         13       further from the State?       17       neer been       16       not a flight risk.       Has         14       MR. MCDERMOTT: No, sin       18       And we feel that, quith       21       \$150,000; and, quiet frankly, the posting a bond         21		Page 145		Page 147
2       somebody from your agency, walk that       2       Rule 7 limit or statutory         3       trail, that 75 yards, in the dayligh?       3       amount. In a murder case,         4       A I would say 1 dd not, no, sir.       4       the normal bodi is between         5       Q So, all of our collection was done at       5       \$15,000 and \$75,000. We         6       night; and so if three is anything glase       6       understand that this         7       missing, it has not been collected?       7       particular jurisdiction in         8       A I fithose - If there was those lintle       8       murder cases uses \$150,000 as         9       markers out there; to my knowledge, they       9       a deterrent to criminal         10       were not collected.       10       and eterrent to criminal         11       Q My questions, Your Honor. We are done.       11       understand that.         12       THE COURT: All right. You want       15       unsusual set of facts. He is         13       further from the State?       17       neer been       16       not a flight risk.       Has         14       MR. MCDERMOTT: No, sin       18       And we feel that, quith       21       \$150,000; and, quiet frankly, the posting a bond         21	1	you walk, as the investigator, or	1	this amount two times the
3       trail, that 75 yards, in the daylight?       3       amount. In a murder case,         4       A       I would say I did not, no, sin.       4       the normal bond is between         5       Q. So, all of our collection was done at night; and so if there is anything else       6       understand that this         6       might; and so if there is anything else       6       understand that this         7       markers out there, to my knowledge, they       9       a deterrent to criminal         9       markers out there, to my knowledge, they       9       a deterrent to criminal         10       were not collected.       10       understand that.       11         11       Q. My questions, Your Honor. We are done.       11       In this case, this is a         13       further from the State?       13       still employed Montgomery         14       MR. BAILEY: No, sir.       14       police officer with highly         15       THE COURT: All right. You want       15       unusus set of facts. He is         16       to offer any evidence,       16       not a flight risk.       He mont         18       MR.MCDERMOTT: No, sir.       18       And we feel that, quite fankly,         19       THE COURT: All right. Probable       19       frankly,	2	somebody from your agency, walk that	2	Rule 7 limit or statutory
4       A I would say I did not, no, sir.       4       the normal bond is between         5       Q So, all of our collection vass done at       5       \$15,000 and \$75,000. We         6       night; and so if there is anything else       6       understand that this         7       particular jurisdiction in       murder cases uses \$150,000 as         8       A If those – if there was those little       8       nurder cases uses \$150,000 as         9       markers out there, to my knowledge, they       9       a deterrent to oriminal         10       were not collected.       10       activity, and we certainly         11       understand that.       11         12       THE COURT: Okay. Anything       12       In this case, this is a         13       further from the State?       13       still employed Montgomery         14       MR BAILEY: No, sir.       14       unusual set of facts. He is         15       to offra any evidence,       16       not at flight risk. The has         16       to offra any evidence,       16       not at flight risk. If has         17       Mr. McDERMOTT: No, sir.       18       And we feel that, quite         20       cause found and the Defendant       20       shouald not have been	3	trail, that 75 yards, in the daylight?	3	
6       night and so if there is anything else       6       understand that this         7       particular jurisdiction in       murder cases uses \$150,000 as         9       markers out there, to my knowledge, they       9       a deterrent to criminal         10       were not collected.       10       activity, and we certainly         11       Q       My questions, Your Honor. We are done.       11       understand that.         12       THE COURT: Okay, Anything       12       In this case, this is a         13       further from the State?       13       still employed Montgomery         14       MR. BAILEY: No, sir.       14       police officer with ighly         15       THE COURT: All right. You want       15       unusual set of facts. He is         16       to offer any evidence,       16       not affight risk. He has         17       Mr. McDErmOIT?       No, sir.       18       And we feel that, quite         19       THE COURT: All right. Probable       19       frankly, the posting a bond         20       cause found and the Defendant       20       should not have been         21       is bound over to the grand       21       Sl S0,000; and, quiet frankly,         22       jouy.       22       we d	4	·· · · ·		
6       night and so if there is anything else       6       understand that this         7       particular jurisdiction in       murder cases uses \$150,000 as         9       markers out there, to my knowledge, they       9       a deterrent to criminal         10       were not collected.       10       activity, and we certainly         11       Q       My questions, Your Honor. We are done.       11       understand that.         12       THE COURT: Okay, Anything       12       In this case, this is a         13       further from the State?       13       still employed Montgomery         14       MR. BAILEY: No, sir.       14       police officer with ighly         15       THE COURT: All right. You want       15       unusual set of facts. He is         16       to offer any evidence,       16       not affight risk. He has         17       Mr. McDErmOIT?       No, sir.       18       And we feel that, quite         19       THE COURT: All right. Probable       19       frankly, the posting a bond         20       cause found and the Defendant       20       should not have been         21       is bound over to the grand       21       Sl S0,000; and, quiet frankly,         22       jouy.       22       we d	5 -	Q So, all of our collection was done at	5	\$15,000 and \$75,000. We
7missing, it has not been collected?7particular jurisdiction in8AIf those If there was those limite8murder cases uses \$150,000 as9markers out there, to my knowledge, they9a ctivity, and we certainly10were not collected.10activity, and we certainly11QMy questions, Your Honor. We are done.11understand that.12THE COURT: Okay. Anything12In this case, this is a13further from the State?13still employed Montgomery14MR. BALLEY: No, sir.15unusual set of facts. He is15the COURT: All right. You want15unusual set of facts. He is16to offer any evidence,16not a flight risk. He has17never been a flight risk.18And we feel that, quite18MR. MCDERMOTT: No, sin.18And we feel that, quite19THE COURT: All right. Probable19frankly, the posting a bond20cause found and the Defendant20should not have been21is bound over to the grand21\$150,000; and, quiet frankly,22jury.22we don't think a bond is23MR. MCDERMOTT: Thank you, Your23necessary, but that is a24Honor.1different story.25Now, Court is still in2a boxekeeping matter, Your26be essorted from the6Honor.7court is still in13defendant is actua	6	• • •		
8       A If those If there was those little       8       markers out there, to my knowledge, they       9       a deterrent to criminal         9       markers out there, to my knowledge, they       9       a deterrent to criminal         10       were not collected.       10       activity, and we certainly         11       Q My questions, Your Honor. We are done.       11       understand that.         12       THE COURT: Okay. Anything       12       In this case, this is a         13       further from the State?       13       in thighly         14       BAILEY: No, sir.       14       police officer with highly         15       the COURT: All right. You want       15       unusual set of facts. He is         16       not at flight risk.       He has       never been a flight risk.         17       Mr. McDERMOTT: No, sir.       18       And we feel that, quite         19       THE COURT: All right. Probable       19       frankly, the posting a bond         20       cause found and the Defendant       20       should not have been         21       is bound over to the grand       21       \$150,000; and, quiet frankly,         22       we don't think a bond is       necessary, but that is a         3       session. The people	7		7	particular jurisdiction in
9     markers out there, to my knowledge, they     9     a deterrent to criminal       10     were not collected.     10     activity, and we certainly       11     Q My questions, Your Honor. We are done.     11     understand that.       12     THE COURT: Okay, Anything     12     In this case, this is a       13     further from the State?     13     still employed Montgomery       14     MR, BALEY: No, sir.     14     police officer with highly       15     THE COURT: All right. You want     15     unusual set of facts. He is       16     to offer any evidence,     16     not a flight risk. He has       17     Mr. McDERMOTT: No, sir.     18     And we feel that, quite       19     THE COURT: All right. Probable     20     should not have been       21     is bound over to the grand     21     \$150,000; and, quiet frankly,       22     jury.     22     we don't think a bond is       23     MR. MCDERMOTT: Thank you, Your     23     necessary, but that is a       24     Honor.     1     different story.       2     Now, Court is still in     2     However, we would like       3     session. The people that are     3     that bond to be reduced       4     herew with the deccased, Mr.     4     With	8		8	
10were not collected.10activity, and we certainly11QMy questions, Your Honor. We are done.11understand that.12THE COURT: Okay. Anything12In this case, this is a13further from the State?13still employed Montgomery14MR. BALEY: No, sir.14police officer with highly15THE COURT: All right. You want15unusual set of facts. He is16to offer any evidence,16not a flight risk. He has17Mr. McDermott?17never been a flight risk.18MR. MCDERMOTT: No, sir.18And we feel that, quite19THE COURT: All right. Probable19frankly, the posting a bond20cause found and the Defendant20should not have been21is bound over to the grand21S150,000; and, quiet frankly,22jury.22we don't think a bond is23MR. MCDERMOTT: Thank you, Your23necessary, but that is aPage 146Page 146Page 1481Honor.14here with the deceased, Mr.44here with the deceased, Mr.45Gunn's family, I want them to56be escored from the67courtoom. And when the77courtoom. And when the78deputies tell us that they89are off the premises, then91	.9	markers out there, to my knowledge, they	9	
11QMy questions, Your Honor. We are done.11understand that.12THE COURT: Okay. Anything12In this case, this is a13further from the State?13still employed Montgomery14MR. BAILEY: No, sir.14police officer with highly15THE COURT: All right. You want15unusual set of facts. He is16to offra any evidence,16not a flight risk. He has17Mr. McDERMOTT: No, sir.18And we feel that, quite19THE COURT: All right. Probable19frankly, the posting a bond20cause found and the Defendant20should not have been21is bound over to the grand21\$150,000; and, quiet frankly,22yury.22we don't think a bond is23MR. MCDERMOTT: Thank you, Your23necessary, but that is aPage 146Page 1461Honor.12Now, Court is still in2However, we would like3session. The people that are3that bond to be reduced4here with the deceased, Mr.4within the soldedle, just as5a Court's still in2newer bond seen a bond7courtios. And when the7THE COURT: All right. What says8deputies tell us that they8the State?9are off the premises, then9MR. BAILEY: Judge, our response10other people can leave. But10 <td< td=""><td>10</td><td>were not collected.</td><td>10</td><td>activity, and we certainly</td></td<>	10	were not collected.	10	activity, and we certainly
12THE COURT: Okay. Anything12In this case, this is a13further from the State?13still employed Montgomery14MR. BALLEY: No, sir.14police officer with highly15THE COURT: All right. You want15unusual set of facts. He is16to offer any evidence,16not a flight risk. He has17Mr. McDErmott?17never been a flight risk.18MR. MCDERMOTT: No, sir.18And we feel that, quite19THE COURT: All right. Probable19frankly, the posting a bond20cause found and the Defendant20should not have been21is bound over to the grand21\$150,000; and, quiet frankly,22jury.22we don't think a bond is23MR. MCDERMOTT: Thank you, Your23pecessary, but that is aPage 146Page 146Page 146Page 146Page 1481Honor.2Now, Court is still in2However, we would likea bousekeeping matter, Your6be escorted from the66Honor.77court os still16be escorted from the67court os still in138deputies then99MR. BALLEY: Judge, our response10other people can leave. But1011we are going to ge	11	Q My questions, Your Honor. We are done.	11	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
13further from the State?13still employed Montgomery14MR, BALEY: No, sir.14police officer with highly15THE COURT: All right. You want15unusual set of facts. He is16to offer any evidence,16not a flight risk. He has17Mr. McDERMOTT: No, sir.18And we feel that, quite18MR. MCDERMOTT: No, sir.18And we feel that, quite19THE COURT: All right. Probable19frankly, the posting a bond20cause found and the Defendant20should not have been21is bound over to the grand21\$150,000; and, quiet frankly,22jury.22we don't think a bond is23MR. MCDERMOTT: Thank you, Your23necessary, but that is aPage 1461Honor.12Now, Court is still in2However, we would like3session. The people that are3that bond to be reduced4here with the deceased, Mr.4within the schedule, just as5Gumfs family, I want them to5a housekceping matter, Your6be escorted from the6Honor.7courties that they8the State?9are off the premises, then9MR. BALEY: Judge, our response10other people can lave. But10is, first, in 20 years I have14we are going tog tit hose11never bond seca a bond15(Thercupon, a discuss	12		12	
14MR. BAILEY: No, sir.14police officer with highly15THE COURT: All right. You want15unusual set of facts. He is16to offer any evidence,16not a flight risk. He has17Mr. McDErmott?17never been a flight risk.18MR, MCDERMOTT: No, sir.18And we feel that, quite19THE COURT: All right. Probable19frankly, the posting a bond20cause found and the Defendant20should not have been21is bound over to the grand21\$150,000; and, quiet frankly,22jury.22we don't think a bond is23MR. MCDERMOTT: Thank you, Your23necessary, but that is aPage 146Page 146Page 1481Honor.12Now, Court is still in2However, we would like3session. The people that are34here with the decessed, Mr.44writhin the schedule, just as5Gunn's family, I want them to56be escorted from the67courtroom. And when the77courtroom. And when the78deputies tell us that they89are off the premises, then910is, first, in 20 years I have11we are going to get those1112folks out of here first.1213Cheref first.12<	13		13	-
15THE COURT: All right. You want to offer any evidence, to offer any evidence, Mr. McDermot?15unusual set of facts. He is not a flight risk.16not a flight risk.he has in ever been a flight risk.18MR. MCDERMOTT: No, sir.18And we feel that, quite19THE COURT: All right. Probable19frankly, the posting a bond20cause found and the Defendant20should not have been21is bound over to the grand21\$150,000; and, quiet frankly,22jury.22we don't think a bond is23MR. MCDERMOTT: Thank you, Your23necessary, but that is aPage 146Page 146Page 146Page 1481Honor.1different story.2Now, Court is still in2However, we would like3session. The people that are34here with the deceased, Mr.44within the schedule, just as5Gunn's family, I want them to56be escorted from the67courtoom. And when the77THE COURT: All right. What says8deputies tell us that they89are off the premises, then99are off the premises, then910other pople can leave. But1011we are going to get those1112folks out of here first. <td< td=""><td>14</td><td>MR. BAILEY: No, sir.</td><td>14</td><td></td></td<>	14	MR. BAILEY: No, sir.	14	
16to offer any evidence, Mr. McDermott?16not a flight risk. He has never been a flight risk.17MR. MCDERMOTT: No, sir.18And we feel that, quite frankly, the posting a bond19THE COURT: All right. Probable19frankly, the posting a bond20cause found and the Defendant20should not have been21is bound over to the grand21\$150,000; and, quiet frankly,22jury.22we don't think a bond is23MR. MCDERMOTT: Thank you, Your23necessary, but that is aPage 146Page 146Image 146Image 146I	15	THE COURT: All right. You want	15	
17Mr. McDermott?17never been a flight risk.18MR. MCDERMOTT: No, sir.18And we feel that, quite19THE COURT: All right. Probable19frankly, the posting a bond20cause found and the Defendant20should not have been21is bound over to the grand21\$150,000; and, quiet frankly,22jury.22we don't think a bond is23MR. MCDERMOTT: Thank you, Your23necessary, but that is aPage 146Page 146 <td>16</td> <td></td> <td>16</td> <td></td>	16		16	
16MR. MCDERMOTT: No, sir.18And we feel that, quite19THE COURT: All right. Probable19frankly, the posting a bond20cause found and the Defendant20should not have been21is bound over to the grand21S150,000; and, quiet frankly,22jury.22we don't think a bond is23MR. MCDERMOTT: Thank you, Your23necessary, but that is aPage 146Page 148different story.1different story.1Honor.1different story.1Honor.1different story.However, we would likethat bond to be reduced4how, Court is still in5Gunton6Courtroom. And when the7Courtroom. And when the7Courtroom. And when the7Courtroom. And when the<	17		17	
19THE COURT: All right. Probable cause found and the Defendant is bound over to the grand19frankly, the posting a bond should not have been21is bound over to the grand21\$150,000; and, quiet frankly, we don't think a bond is necessary, but that is a23MR. MCDERMOTT: Thank you, Your23we don't think a bond is necessary, but that is a24Now, Court is still in session. The people that are the rew with the deceased, Mr.1different story.2Now, Court is still in the rew with the deceased, Mr.4within the schedule, just as that bond to be reduced within the schedule, just as the bonor.5a housekeeping matter, Your the courser, we would like that bond to be reduced that says the State?9are off the premises, then the regoing to get those the regoing to get those that sate?9MR. BAILEY: Judge, our response the State?10other people can leave. But that session.10is, first, in 20 years I have never bond seen a bond12folks out of here first. the session.12reduction motion when the the the session.13Court is still in the doff the record.)13defendant is actually out on the the the session.14session.14 the that bail.14 the that bail.15THE COURT: All right. Go right a ddress bond.19understand that the bail was tesoristent with every<	18	MR. MCDERMOTT: No, sir.	18	
20cause found and the Defendant20should not have been21is bound over to the grand21\$150,000; and, quiet frankly,22jury.22we don't think a bond is23MR. MCDERMOTT: Thank you, Your23necessary, but that is aPage 146Page 1461Honor.12Now, Court is still in2However, we would like3session. The people that are3that bond to be reduced4here with the deceased, Mr.4within the schedule, just as5Gunn's family, I want them to5a housekeeping matter, Your6be escorted from the6Honor.7courtroom. And when the7THE COURT: All right. What says8deputies tell us that they8the State?9are off the premises, then9MR. BALLEY: Judge, our response10other expose, but10is, first, in 20 years I have11we are going to get those11never bond seen a bond12folks out of here first.12reduction motion when the13Court is still in13defendant is actually out on14session.14bail.15(Thereupon, a discussion was15THE COURT: Nor have I in 4016held off the record.)16years.17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second18Honor, we would like to	19	THE COURT: All right. Probable	19	
22jury.22we don't think a bond is necessary, but that is a23MR. MCDERMOTT: Thank you, Your23Page 146Page 146Page 146Page 1481Honor.1different story.2Now, Court is still in2However, we would like3session. The people that are3that bond to be reduced4here with the deceased, Mr.4within the schedule, just as5Gunn's family, I want them to5a housekeeping matter, Your6be escorted from the6Honor.7courtroom. And when the7THE COURT: All right. What says8deputies tell us that they8the State?9are off the premises, then9MR. BAILEY: Judge, our response10other people can leave. But10is, first, in 20 years I have11we are going to get those11never bond seen a bond12folks out of here first.12reduction motion when the13Court is still in13defendant is actually out on14session.16years.15(Thereupon, a discussion was15THE COURT: Nor have I in 4016held off the record.)16years.17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, 119address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COUR	20	cause found and the Defendant	20	
22jury.22we don't think a bond is necessary, but that is a23MR. MCDERMOTT: Thank you, Your23necessary, but that is aPage 1461Honor.1different story.2Now, Court is still in2However, we would like3session. The people that are3that bond to be reduced4here with the deceased, Mr.4within the schedule, just as5Gunn's family, I want them to5a housekeeping matter, Your6be escorted from the6Honor.7courtroom. And when the7THE COURT: All right. What says8deputies tell us that they8the State?9are off the premises, then9MR. BAILEY: Judge, our response10other people can leave. But10is, first, in 20 years I have11we are going to get those11never bond seen a bond12folks out of here first.12reduction motion when the13Court is still in13defendant is actually out on14session.14bail.15(Thereupon, a discussion was15THE COURT: Nor have I in 4016held off the record.)16years.17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, I19address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All	21	is bound over to the grand	21	\$150,000; and, quiet frankly,
Page 146Page 1481Honor.1different story.2Now, Court is still in2However, we would like3session. The people that are3that bond to be reduced4here with the deceased, Mr.4within the schedule, just as5Gunris family, I want them to5a housekeeping matter, Your6be escorted from the6Honor.7courtroom. And when the7THE COURT: All right. What says8deputies tell us that they8the State?9are off the premises, then9MR. BAILEY: Judge, our response10other people can leave. But10is, first, in 20 years I have11we are going to get those11never bond seen a bond12folks out of here first.12reduction motion when the13Court is still in13defendant is actually out on14session.14bail.15(Thereupon, a discussion was15THE COURT: Nor have I in 4016held off the record.)16years.17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, I19address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.2	22	jüry.	22	
Page 146Page 1481Honor.1different story.2Now, Court is still in2However, we would like3session. The people that are3that bond to be reduced4here with the deceased, Mr.4within the schedule, just as5Gunn's family, I want them to5a housekeeping matter, Your6be escorted from the6Honor.7courtroom. And when the7THE COURT: All right. What says8deputies tell us that they8the State?9are off the premises, then9MR. BAILEY: Judge, our response10other people can leave. But10is, first, in 20 years I have11we are going to get those11never bond seen a bond12folks out of here first.12reduction motion when the13Court is still in13defendant is actually out on14session.14bail.15(Thereupon, a discussion was15THE COURT: Nor have I in 4016held off the record.)16years.17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, I19address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.2	23	MR. MCDERMOTT: Thank you, Your	23	necessary, but that is a
1Honor.1different story.2Now, Court is still in2However, we would like3session. The people that are3that bond to be reduced4here with the deceased, Mr.4within the schedule, just as5Gunn's family, I want them to5a housekeeping matter, Your6be escorted from the6Honor.7courtroom. And when the7THE COURT: All right. What says8deputies tell us that they8the State?9are off the premises, then9MR. BAILEY: Judge, our response10other people can leave. But10is, first, in 20 years I have11we are going to get those11never bond seen a bond12folks out of here first.12reduction motion when the13Court is still in13defendant is actually out on14session.14bail.15(Thereupon, a discussion was15THE COURT: Nor have I in 4016held off the record.)16years.17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, I19address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.22is consistent with every <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
2Now, Court is still in2However, we would like3session. The people that are3that bond to be reduced4here with the deceased, Mr.4within the schedule, just as5Gunn's family, I want them to5a housekeeping matter, Your6be escorted from the6Honor.7courtroom. And when the7THE COURT: All right. What says8deputies tell us that they8the State?9are off the premises, then9MR. BAILEY: Judge, our response10other people can leave. But10is, first, in 20 years I have11we are going to get those11never bond seen a bond12folks out of here first.12reduction motion when the13Court is still in13defendant is actually out on14session.14bail.15(Thereupon, a discussion was15THE COURT: Nor have I in 4016held off the record.)16years.17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, I19address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23 <td< td=""><td></td><td>Page 146</td><td></td><td>Page 148</td></td<>		Page 146		Page 148
2Now, Court is still in2However, we would like3session. The people that are3that bond to be reduced4here with the deceased, Mr.4within the schedule, just as5Gunn's family, I want them to5a housekeeping matter, Your6be escorted from the6Honor.7courtroom. And when the7THE COURT: All right. What says8deputies tell us that they8the State?9are off the premises, then9MR. BAILEY: Judge, our response10other people can leave. But10is, first, in 20 years I have11we are going to get those11never bond seen a bond12folks out of here first.12reduction motion when the13Court is still in13defendant is actually out on14session.14bail.15(Thereupon, a discussion was15THE COURT: Nor have I in 4016held off the record.)16years.17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, I19address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23 <td< td=""><td>1</td><td>Honor.</td><td>1</td><td>different story.</td></td<>	1	Honor.	1	different story.
3session. The people that are3that bond to be reduced4here with the deceased, Mr.4within the schedule, just as5Gunn's family, I want them to5a housekeeping matter, Your6be escorted from the6Honor.7courtroom. And when the7THE COURT: All right. What says8deputies tell us that they8the State?9are off the premises, then9MR. BAILEY: Judge, our response10other people can leave. But10is, first, in 20 years I have11we are going to get those11never bond seen a bond12folks out of here first.12reduction motion when the13Court is still in13defendant is actually out on14session.14bail.15(Thereupon, a discussion was15THE COURT: Nor have I in 4016held off the record.)16years.17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, I19address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23other bail that has been set	2	Now, Court is still in	2	- 1;
5Gunn's family, I want them to5a housekeeping matter, Your6be escorted from the6Honor.7courtroom. And when the7THE COURT: All right. What says8deputies tell us that they8the State?9are off the premises, then9MR. BAILEY: Judge, our response10other people can leave. But10is, first, in 20 years I have11we are going to get those11never bond seen a bond12folks out of here first.12reduction motion when the13Court is still in13defendant is actually out on14session.14bail.15(Thereupon, a discussion was15THE COURT: Nor have I in 4016held off the record.)16years.17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, I19address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23other bail that has been set	3	session. The people that are	3	that bond to be reduced
5Gunn's family, I want them to5a housekeeping matter, Your6be escorted from the6Honor.7courtroom. And when the7THE COURT: All right. What says8deputies tell us that they8the State?9are off the premises, then9MR. BAILEY: Judge, our response10other people can leave. But10is, first, in 20 years I have11we are going to get those11never bond seen a bond12folks out of here first.12reduction motion when the13Court is still in13defendant is actually out on14session.14bail.15(Thereupon, a discussion was15THE COURT: Nor have I in 4016held off the record.)16years.17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, 119address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23other bail that has been set	4	here with the deceased, Mr.	4	within the schedule, just as
6be escorted from the6Honor.7courtroom. And when the7THE COURT: All right. What says8deputies tell us that they8the State?9are off the premises, then9MR. BAILEY: Judge, our response10other people can leave. But10is, first, in 20 years I have11we are going to get those11never bond seen a bond12folks out of here first.12reduction motion when the13Court is still in13defendant is actually out on14session.14bail.15(Thereupon, a discussion was15THE COURT: Nor have I in 4016held off the record.)16years.17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, I19address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23other bail that has been set	5	Gunn's family, I want them to	5	
8deputies tell us that they8the State?9are off the premises, then9MR. BAILEY: Judge, our response10other people can leave. But10is, first, in 20 years I have11we are going to get those11never bond seen a bond12folks out of here first.12reduction motion when the13Court is still in13defendant is actually out on14session.14bail.15(Thereupon, a discussion was15THE COURT: Nor have I in 4016held off the record.)16years.17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, I19address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23other bail that has been set	6	be escorted from the	6	Honor.
9are off the premises, then9MR. BAILEY: Judge, our response10other people can leave. But10is, first, in 20 years I have11we are going to get those11never bond seen a bond12folks out of here first.12reduction motion when the13Court is still in13defendant is actually out on14session.14bail.15(Thereupon, a discussion was15THE COURT: Nor have I in 4016held off the record.)16years.17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, I19address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23other bail that has been set	7	courtroom. And when the	7	THE COURT: All right. What says
10other people can leave. But10is, first, in 20 years I have11we are going to get those11never bond seen a bond12folks out of here first.12reduction motion when the13Court is still in13defendant is actually out on14session.14bail.15(Thereupon, a discussion was15THE COURT: Nor have I in 4016held off the record.)16years.17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, I19address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23other bail that has been set	8	deputies tell us that they	8	the State?
11we are going to get those11never bond seen a bond12folks out of here first.12reduction motion when the13Court is still in13defendant is actually out on14session.14bail.15(Thereupon, a discussion was15THE COURT: Nor have I in 4016held off the record.)16years.17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, I19address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23other bail that has been set	9	are off the premises, then	9	MR. BAILEY: Judge, our response
12folks out of here first.12reduction motion when the13Court is still in13defendant is actually out on14session.14bail.15(Thereupon, a discussion was15THE COURT: Nor have I in 4016held off the record.)16years.17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, I19address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23other bail that has been set	10	other people can leave. But	10	is, first, in 20 years I have
13Court is still in13defendant is actually out on14session.14bail.15(Thereupon, a discussion was15THE COURT: Nor have I in 4016held off the record.)16years.17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, I19address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23other bail that has been set		we are going to get those		never bond seen a bond
14session.14bail.15(Thereupon, a discussion was15THE COURT: Nor have I in 4016held off the record.)16years.17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, I19address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23other bail that has been set	1		l	reduction motion when the
15(Thereupon, a discussion was held off the record.)15THE COURT: Nor have I in 40 years.16held off the record.)16years.17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second response to that is, I18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, I19address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23other bail that has been set	· ·	Court is still in		defendant is actually out on
16held off the record.)16years.17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, I19address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23other bail that has been set				bail.
17MR. MCDERMOTT: And further, Your17MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, I19address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23other bail that has been set			l	THE COURT: Nor have I in 40
18Honor, we would like to18response to that is, I19address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23other bail that has been set				
19address bond.19understand that the bail was20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23other bail that has been set		· · · ·		MR. BAILEY: Okay. But the second
20THE COURT: All right. Go right20set by Judge Reese, the21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23other bail that has been set	1			response to that is, I
21ahead. Court is still in21Circuit Court judge, and it22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23other bail that has been set			1	understand that the bail was
22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23other bail that has been set	20	THE COURT: All right. Go right	20	set by Judge Reese, the
22session.22is consistent with every23MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in23other bail that has been set	1	ahead. Court is still in	1	Circuit Court judge, and it
		session.	22	
	23	MR. MCDERMOTT: Bond was set in	23	other bail that has been set
		·	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC

334.264.6227/800.397.5590

www.boggsreporters.com

37 (Pages 145 to 148)

# Case 2:16-cv-00557-WC Document 1-3 Filed 07/08/16 Page 39 of 39

### STATE OF ALABAMA AARON CODY SMITH

### DC-2016-000580.00 March 23, 2016

	Page 149		Page 151
	-	-	
1	in the last two years.	1	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
2	THE COURT: Anything else?	2	STATE OF ALABAMA
3	MR. MCDERMOTT: Out response is,	3	ELMORE COUNTY
4	it's still not in accordance	4	I, Jeana S. Boggs, Certified Professional
5	with Rule 7. And given that	5	Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of
6	this is I know we are	6	Alabama at Large, do hereby certify on Thursday,
7	going to call him a	7	March 24th, 2016, I reported the testimony and
8	defendant. I am still going	8	proceedings before the Honorable Jimmy B. Pool, in
9	to call him an officer. And	9	the matter of STATE OF ALABAMA, Plaintiff, versus
10	as an officer, we believe	10	AARON CODY SMITH, Defendant, Case No.
11	that the statutory rule of	11	DC-2016-000580.00, now pending in the District Court
12	\$150,000 <sup>-</sup> is not only	12	for Montgomery County, Alabama; that the foregoing
13	excessive, it is unnecessary.	13	colloquies, statements, questions and answers
14	THE COURT: Anything else?	14	thereto were reduced to 150 typewritten pages under
15	MR. MCDERMOTT: We would ask the	15	my direction and supervision; that the deposition is
16	Court to consider it.	16	a true and accurate transcription of the
17	THE COURT: Okay. It's	17	testimony/evidence of the examination of said
18	considered. Bond reduction	18	witness by counsel for the parties set out herein.
19	denied. Anything else?	19	I further certify that I am neither of
20	MR. BAILEY: No, sir. May we be	20	relative, employee, attorney or counsel of any of
21	excused?	21	the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of such
22	THE COURT: All right. We are	22	attorney or counsel, nor am I financially interested
23	going to get started on the	23	in the results thereof. All rates charged are usual
	<u> </u>		
	Page 150		Page 152
1	next cases. Anybody here	1	and customary.
2	that is in support of Officer	2	I further certify that I am duly licensed
3	Smith, just wait. The	3	by the Alabama Board of Court Reporting as a
4	deputies will tell you when	4	Certified Court Reporter as evidenced by the ABCR
5	those other folks are gone,	5	number following my name found below. This the 28th day of March, 2016, in the
6	and we will help you ease out	7	year of our Lord.
7	even if we are trying another	8	
8	case.	9	
9	All right. We are going	10	-
10 .	to call the docket.	11	
		12	Jeana S. Boggs, CCR
11		1	ABCR NO. 7
11 12	(Hearing concluded at	13	Certified Court Reporter and
12	(Hearing concluded at approximately 2:56 p.m.)	13	Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public
12 13	(Hearing concluded at approximately 2:56 p.m.) * * * * *	14	Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public Commission expires: 8/6/2018
12 13 14		14 15	Notary Public
12 13 14 15		14 15 16	Notary Public Commission expires: 8/6/2018
12 13 14 15 16		14 15	Notary Public Commission expires: 8/6/2018 (C) Copyright 2016, Boggs Reporting & Video, LLC.
12 13 14 15 16 17		14 15 16 17	Notary Public Commission expires: 8/6/2018 (C) Copyright 2016, Boggs Reporting & Video, LLC. All rights reserved. No portion of this document
12 13 14 15 16 17 18		14 15 16	Notary Public Commission expires: 8/6/2018 (C) Copyright 2016, Boggs Reporting & Video, LLC. All rights reserved. No portion of this document may be reproduced without written consent of Boggs
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		14 15 16 17 18	Notary Public Commission expires: 8/6/2018 (C) Copyright 2016, Boggs Reporting & Video, LLC. All rights reserved. No portion of this document
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		14 15 16 17 18 19	Notary Public Commission expires: 8/6/2018 (C) Copyright 2016, Boggs Reporting & Video, LLC. All rights reserved. No portion of this document may be reproduced without written consent of Boggs
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		14 15 16 17 18	Notary Public Commission expires: 8/6/2018 (C) Copyright 2016, Boggs Reporting & Video, LLC. All rights reserved. No portion of this document may be reproduced without written consent of Boggs
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Notary Public Commission expires: 8/6/2018 (C) Copyright 2016, Boggs Reporting & Video, LLC. All rights reserved. No portion of this document may be reproduced without written consent of Boggs

38 (Pages 149 to 152)

BOGGS REPORTING & VIDEO LLC 334.264.6227/800.397.5590 www.boggsreporters.com